



3 1761 11630083 1

CAI  
YX89  
-X4T17

Government  
Publications







Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2023 with funding from  
University of Toronto

<https://archive.org/details/31761116300831>





Statutes  
Canada

Canada. Statutes

CAI  
7X89  
-X4717

# TABLE

OF THE

## STATUTES OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA,

AND THE

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA ACT, 1867,

SHEWING THE ACTS THEY AMEND OR BY WHICH THEY ARE AMENDED :

WITH

AN ALPHABETICAL INDEX TO THE SAME,

AND

AN INDEX TO IMPERIAL STATUTES AFFECTING CANADA,  
AND WHOLLY OR PARTLY IN FORCE.

BY

B. J. Wicksteed, M. A., B. C. L.,

ADVOCATE AND BARRISTER AT LAW,

&c., &c., &c.,

LAW DEPARTMENT, HOUSE OF COMMONS, CANADA.

13059

---

OTTAWA :

PRINTED BY MACLEAN, ROGER & CO., WELLINGTON STREET.

1874.

10/10/17  
C. 10/10/17

TABLE



NOTICE

OF THE

STATUTES OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

1874

BRITISH NORTH AMERICA ACT, 1874

THE ACT FOR THE PURPOSE OF AMENDING THE ACT RESPECTING THE

---

Entered, according to Act of Parliament of Canada, in the Year one thousand eight hundred and seventy-four, by RICHARD JOHN WICKSTEED, in the Office of the Minister of Agriculture.

---

13039  
17/3/91



## NOTICE.

---

THE TABLE TO THE STATUTES OF THE DOMINION has been made on the general plan of those of the Statutes and Ordinances which were or had been in force in Upper and Lower Canada respectively, prepared and printed by my father as Law Clerk of the Legislative Assembly of Canada, by order of that House, in 1856 and 1857. The subject of each Act is given briefly, after the year of the Reign and chapter, with the name of the Member who introduced the Bill, and the official number or letter under which it was brought in. The date of the Royal Assent is given after the first Act assented to on any day, but is not repeated unless the date changes, so that the assent to Acts as to which no date is mentioned, is to be understood to have been given on the day then last before mentioned. Then follow brief references to the Acts amended by that in question, or amending or affecting it, shewing the sections, &c., repealed or amended, and, as far as the necessary degree of brevity admitted, the nature of the amendments. More than this has not been attempted, nor would space permit; further information must be sought in the chapters and sections indicated.

The INDEX to these Statutes has been made, under each letter of the alphabet, for the Acts of each Session or Volume separately but consecutively, and refers to the Acts as printed in such volume, without noticing the repeals or amendments; so that having found by this *Index* the Act or section dealing with any subject, it will always be advisable to refer to such Act or section in the preceding *Table*, to see whether it has been repealed or amended by any subsequent enactment.

The INDEX TO IMPERIAL STATUTES comprises such only as having been passed with express reference to Canada, or any of the Provinces now composing it, or to the colonies generally, appear to have been wholly or partly in force or unrepealed at the end of the Session of the Parliament of the United Kingdom, held in the year 1873, the date to which the *Table* and *Index to the Statutes of Canada* are brought down.

It is hoped that the public, and more especially the Members of the Legislature, and of the Legal Profession will find the work now submitted to them correct and useful.

R. J. WICKSTEED.

HOUSE OF COMMONS,  
26th March, 1874.

# NOTICE

## ERRATA.

Page 3—Line 18.—After “each,”—Insert “2.”

“ 4— “ 48.—For “ c. 14,”—Put “ c. 44.”

“ 5— “ 43.—For “ c. 39,”—Put “ c. 37.”

“ 6— “ 32.—For “ c. 47,”—Put “ c. 57.”

“ 8— “ 19.—For “ s. 7,”—Put “ s. 6.”

“ 8— “ 21.—For “ s. 2,”—Put “ s. 3.”

“ 8— “ 30.—For “ sections 10, 11, 13,”—Put “ sections 10, 11, 12.”

“ 9— “ 38.—For “ amending 33 V.,”—Put “ amending 31 V.”

R. A. WICKSTEDT.

Office of Governor  
20th March 1874.



TABLE  
OF THE  
STATUTES  
PASSED BY THE  
PARLIAMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA,  
IN THEIR  
CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER,  
AND THE  
BRITISH NORTH AMERICA ACT, 1867,  
WITH REFERENCES TO THE ACTS THEY AMEND OR BY WHICH THEY ARE AMENDED.

---

IMPERIAL ACT 30-31 V., c. 3, *British North America Act*, 1867.

*See* 31 V. c. 45, Currency.

" 31 V. c. 78—32-33 V. cc. 45, 46—36 V. c. 2, altering limits of counties in Quebec.

" 35 V. c. 13, Representation.

" 36 V. c. 30, Provincial Debts and Subsidies.

" 36 V. c. 40, Admission of P. E. Island.

" 36 V. c. 41, Export duties N. Brunswick.

Section 40, sub-s. 3. *See* 35 V. c. 13, giving counties of Cape Breton and Pictou each members.

Section 40, sub-s. 4. *See* 35 V. c. 13, giving city and county of St. John 2 members.

Section 51. *See* 35 V. c. 13, readjusting the Representation on Census of 1871, and giving Ontario 6 more Members, Nova Scotia 2 more, New Brunswick 1 more, Manitoba 4 Members, British Columbia 6 Members.

Section 112. *See* 36 V. c. 30, as to the liability of the several provinces.

Section 112. *See* 36 V. c. 41, as to New Brunswick, if certain Export duties are repealed.

Section 118. Sums granted to be in Canadian currency by 31 V. c. 45, s. 2.

Section 124. *See* 36 V. c. 41, authorizing repeal of Lumber Export duties in New Brunswick.

Section 147. *See* 36 V. c. 40, respecting admission of Prince Edward Island.

First Schedule. A.—Existing Electoral Divisions of Ontario. *See* 35 V. c. 13, s. 2, altering them. Toronto divided into 3 Districts. Hamilton to return 2 Members. Ottawa city to return 2 Members.

First Schedule. B.—New Electoral Divisions. *See* 35 V. c. 13, s. 2, giving 6 additional Members, viz.: Ottawa 1, Toronto 1, Hamilton 1, Huron 1, Grey 1, Muskoka 1. County of Huron to have 3 Ridings. County of Grey divided into 3 Ridings: and as to County of Monck and Muskoka District, *See* same Act.

Second Schedule.—*See* 31 V. c. 78,—32-33 V. cc. 45, 46,—36 V. c. 2, altering limits of certain counties in Quebec.

---

## ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

31 VICT.—1st Sess. 1st Parlt.—(*Right Honorable Viscount Monck, Governor General.*) 1867-68.

## CHAPTER 1.—INTERPRETATION ACT.—21st December, 1867.

*Bill No. 2, Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

See 31 V. c. 28, Statutes of Canada:—amending 31 V. c. 1.

“ 35 V. c. 1, Statutes of Canada:—amending 31 V. c. 1.

“ 35 V. c. 8, Banks and Banking:—amending 34 V. c. 5.

Amended by 35 V. c. 1, as to custody and copies of Acts, &c.

Section 3, amended by 31 V. c. 28, *thirty-first*, substituted for *thirtieth*, in third line.

Section 7, sub-s. 15. See as to Bills and Notes, 35 V. c. 8, s. 8.

## CHAPTER 2.—SPEAKER OF HOUSE OF COMMONS.

*Bill No. 11, Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

See Imp. Act 30-31 V. c. 3, (B. N. A. Act, 1867), sections 44, 45, 46, 47, 49; and 31 V. c. 3, (sects. 7, 11 and 12) and Acts amending it.

## CHAPTER 3.—MEMBERS' INDEMNITY ACT, &amp;c.

*Bill No. 4, Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

See 31 V. c. 27, Internal Economy of House of Commons.

“ 36 V. c. 31, Re-adjustment of Salaries, &c., and indemnity to Members of Senate and House of Commons.

Section 1, new section substituted by 36 V. c. 31, s. 13.

Sections 2 and 5, amended by 36 V. c. 31, s. 13, sub-s. 2.

Sections 3 and 5, amended by 36 V. c. 31, s. 13, sub-s. 3.

Sections 7 and 9, partly repealed and Accountant substituted for Clerk, 31 V. c. 27, s. 12.

Section 8, amended, Minister of Finance substituted for Clerk of Senate and Clerk of House of Commons.

Section 12, repealed and new section substituted by 36 V. c. 31, s. 14.

## CHAPTER 4.—SUPPLIES 1867-68.

*Bill No. 32 Hon. Mr. Rose, Huntingdon.*

See 34 V. c. 6, Government Savings Banks.

See 35 V. c. 6, Public Debt and Loans.

Section 5, See 34 V. c. 6, s. 20, as to 5 per cent. Stock.

## CHAPTER 5.—REVENUE, PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, &amp;c.

*Bill No. 25, Hon. Mr. Rose, Huntingdon.*

See 31 V. c. 6, s. 6, Customs Act, applying this Act to duties under that Act; and Sect. 90, as to smuggling.

“ also 33 V. c. 8.

“ 34 V. c. 11, Prevention of corrupt practices in collection of Revenue.

“ As to British Columbia 35 V. c. 37, extending certain Customs and Revenue Acts to B. Columbia.

Section 2, See Civil Service Act, 31 V. c. 34.

Section 35, sub s. 2, applied in Indemnity Act, 34 V. c. 2, and applied in Indemnity Act 35 V. c. 4.

Section 45, Repealed and new provisions substituted by 34 V. c. 11.

Section 49, Repealed and new section substituted by 33 V. c. 8.

## CHAPTER 6.—ACT RESPECTING THE CUSTOMS.

*Bill No. 23, Hon. Mr. Tilley, St. John, N.B.*

See 31 V. c. 7, Duties of Customs, Tariff.

“ 31 V. c. 14, Duties of Customs, Tariff:—amending 31 V. c. 7.

“ 31 V. c. 56, Duty on Foreign Reprints.

“ 33 V. c. 9, Customs, Excise, &c.:—repealing 31 V. c. 6, so far as inconsistent

“ 34 V. c. 10, Customs Duties:—repealing 33 V. c. 9 in part;]

“ 35 V. cc. 11, 12, Duties on Tea and Coffee.



*See* 35 V. c. 37, Revenue Laws, &c., extension to B. Columbia.

" 36 V. c. 39, Duties in Manitoba and N. W. Territories:—continuing 33 V. c. 3 and 34 V. c. 10.

Section 30, *See* 33 V. c. 9, s. 10 repealing anything in this section inconsistent

Section 31, *See* 33 V. c. 9, s. 10 repealing anything in this section inconsistent.

Section 133, Repealed and new section substituted by 31 V. c. 44, s. 13.

# CHAPTER 7.—DUTIES OF CUSTOMS, TARIFF.

*Bill No. 29, Hon. S. L. Tilley, St. John, N.B.*

*See* 31 V. c. 6, Customs Act.

" 31 V. c. 44, Duties of Customs Tariff:—amending 31 V. c. 7.

" 31 V. c. 56, Duty on Foreign Reprints:—doubts as to intent of 31 V. c. 7 removed.

" 33 V. c. 9, Customs, Excise, &c.:—amending 31 V. c. 44, and repealing inconsistent enactments of 31 V. c. 6.

" 34 V. c. 10, Customs Duties:—amending 33 V. c. 9, &c.

" 35 V. c. 37, Revenue Laws, &c., extension to B. Columbia.

" 35 V. cc. 11, 12, Duties on Tea and Coffee.

" 36 V. c. 39, Duties in Manitoba and N. W. Territories:—continuing 33 V. c. 3 and 34 V. c. 10.

Section 1, repealed by 31 V. c. 44, s. 1.

*See* 31 V. c. 56, as to duty not exceeding 20 per cent, ad valorem, on reprints of British copyright books, to be imposed by Governor in Council.

Section 2, Repealed by 31 V. c. 44, s. 1.

Section 3, Repealed by 31 V. c. 44, s. 1.

Section 4, Repealed by 31 V. c. 44, s. 1.

Section 5, This to apply to free goods in schedule C of 31 V. c. 44.

Section 7, Repealed by 31 V. c. 44, s. 1.

Section 9, Repealed by 31 V. c. 44, s. 1.

Section 12, Repealed by 31 V. c. 44, s. 1.

Section 15, Repealed by 31 V. c. 44, s. 1.

Schedule A, Repealed by 31 V. c. 44, s. 1, and new tariff and schedules substituted.

Schedule B, Repealed by 31 V. c. 44, s. 1, new schedule.

Schedule C, Repealed by 31 V. c. 44, s. 1, new schedule. *See* 31 V. c. 56, as to British copyright books.

Schedule D, Repealed by 31 V. c. 44, s. 1, new schedule.

Schedule E, Repealed by 31 V. c. 44, s. 1, new schedule.

# CHAPTER 8.—INLAND REVENUE.

*Bill No. 26, Hon. Mr. Rose, Huntingdon.*

*See* 31 V. c. 50, Inland Revenue: Spirits, Petroleum.

" 31 V. c. 51, Duty on Tobacco.

" 33 V. c. 9, Customs, Excise, &c.: amending 31 V. c. 44, and repealing inconsistent enactments of 31 V. c. 6.

" 34 V. c. 10, Customs Duties: Repealing 33 V. c. 9, in part, &c.

" 35 V. c. 39, Extension of Revenue Laws to B. Columbia.

Section 3. *See* as to Petroleum, 31 V. c. 50, ss. 2 et seq.

Section 31. In Nova Scotia up to 1st July, 1868, duties payable in currency of that Province, after that date in currency of Canada. 31 V. c. 45, s. 2.

Section 31, sub-s. 2. *See* 31 V. c. 50, s. 1, imposing additional duty of 3 cents, after 29th April, 1868.

Section 31, sub-sections 6, 7 and 8, repealed and new sub-sections substituted by 33 V. c. 9, s. 17.

Section 31, sub-section 9. New proviso by 33 V. c. 9, s. 18.

Sections 74, 75, 76. *See* as to Tobacco grown in Canada, 31 V. c. 51.

Section 110. Amended by 31 V. c. 51, s. 11.

Section 113. As to Tobacco grown in Canada. *See* 31 V. c. 51.

Section 157. New sub-section added, as to how articles seized shall be stored or kept, by 31 V. c. 51, s. 12.

Section 171. Repealed by 31 V. c. 51, s. 13.

## CHAPTER 9.—DUTIES ON NOTES AND BILLS.

*Bill No. 33, Hon. Mr. Rose, Huntingdon.**See 31 V. c. 52, Penalties in N. S. and N. B.**" 33 V. c. 13, Duties on Notes and Bills.**" 34 V. c. 12, Premium Notes of Mutual Fire Insurance Cies. validated.**Section 10. See 34 V. c. 12, as to Notes given for premium of Fire Insurance.**Section 11. See 31 V. c. 52, exempting from penalty ignorant parties in N. Scotia and N. Brunswick.**Section 11, Repealed by 33 V. c. 13, s. 1, substituting new provisions.**Section 12, Repealed by 33 V. c. 13, s. 1, and new Section substituted.*

## CHAPTER 10.—POSTAL SERVICE.

*Bill A, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 24, H. C., Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald.**See 34 V. c. 6, Government Savings Banks.**" 35 V. c. 33, Larceny of Stamps:—avoidance of doubts under 31 V. c. 10 and 32, 33 V. c. 21.**Section 73, Repealed and new provisions made by 34 V. c. 6, s. 21.**Section 75, Repealed and new provisions made by 34 V. c. 6, s. 21.**Section 77, See 35 V. c. 33 as to Postal Cards, Stamps, &c., and larceny thereof.*

## CHAPTER 11.—BANKS.

*Bill No. 34, Hon. Mr. Rose, Huntingdon**See 33 V. c. 11, Banks and Banking:—continuing 31 V. c. 11.**" 34 V. c. 5, Banks and Banking:—Repealing 31 V. c. 11 and 33 V. c. 11, as to certain banks.**Section 20, Act continued by 33 V. c. 11 to end of Session after 1st January, 1872.**Act repealed by 34 V. c. 5, s. 76 as respects banks to which the latter applies.*

## CHAPTER 12.—PUBLIC WORKS.

*Bill No. 13, Hon. Mr. McDougall, Lanark, N. R.**See 31 V. c. 41, Works of Fortification.**" 31 V. c. 57, Department of Marine and Fisheries.**" 33 V. c. 23, Official Arbitrators, extending their powers.**" 35 V. c. 24, Public Works:—removing doubts under 31 V. c. 12.**Section 10, See also as to Harbors 31 V. c. 47, Schedule: and See 35 V. c. 24 explaining what works to be under control of Minister of Public Works. And by 31 V. c. 41, s.**2, the fortifications contemplated by that Act are to be included.**Section 31, See 33 V. c. 23 as to certain claims which may be referred to arbitrators.*

## CHAPTER 13.—INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY

*Bill No. 19, Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, Kingston.**See 36 V. c. 45, Intercolonial Railway:—amending 31 V. c. 13.**Section 2, Gauge may be altered to 4 ft. 8½ in. by 36 V. c. 45.*

## CHAPTER 14.—LAWLESS AGGRESSIONS BY FOREIGNERS.

*Bill F, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 31, H. C., Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald.**Extended to N. W. Territories by 36 V. c. 34, Schedule A: amending 34 V. c. 16.*

## CHAPTER 15.—UNLAWFUL MILITARY TRAINING.

*Bill E, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 30, H. C., Hon. Mr. Cartier.**Extended to N. W. Territories by 36 V. c. 34, Schedule A, which amends 34 V. c. 16.*

## CHAPTER 16.—ACTS OF HOSTILITY AGAINST CANADA.

*Bill No. 12, Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, Kingston,***Expired.**



## CHAPTER 17.—BANK OF UPPER CANADA (AND GOVT. OF CANADA.)

*Bill No. 8, Hon. J. H. Cameron, Peel.**See 33 V. c. 40, Bank of Upper Canada.**" 34 V. c. 8, Bank of U. C.: amending 33 V. c. 40.**Section 4, Repealed by 33 V. c. 40.**Section 5, Sub-sections 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, Repealed by 33 V. c. 40, s. 3.*

## CHAPTER 18.—COMMERCIAL BANK OF CANADA.

*Bill No. 7, Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, Kingston.**Amended by 31 V. c. 84, which authorized amalgamation with Merchants' Bank. See Acts respecting Banks generally.*

## CHAPTER 19.—THE GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY ACT, 1867.

*Bill No. 10, Mr. W. Shanly, Grenville, S. R.**See 33 V. c. 49.**" 35 V. cc. 62, 63, 64.**" 36 V. cc. 17, 18.*

## CHAPTER 20.—ST. LAWRENCE AND OTTAWA RAILWAY COMPANY.

*Bill No. 16, Mr. John Crawford, Leeds, S. R.**Amended by 36 V. c. 67.*

## CHAPTER 21.—CANADIAN INLAND STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY.

*Bill No. 15, Mr. Alex. Morris, Lanark, S. R.*

## CHAPTER 22.—PARLIAMENT NOT DISSOLVED BY DEMISE OF CROWN.—22nd May, 1868.

*Bill No. 35, Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

## CHAPTER 23.—PRIVILEGES OF PARLIAMENT, &amp;c.

*Bill No. 47, Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

## CHAPTER 24.—OATHS TO WITNESSES BEFORE PARLIAMENT.

*Bill Q, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 106, H. C., Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald.**See 36 V. c. 1, (Examination of witnesses by Committees of Parliament,) disallowed; and opinion of law officers in England that this Act so far as it gives any power not possessed by House of Commons in 1867 seems void: i. e. the whole Act seems void or useless as giving only what is given by 31 V. c. 23?*

## CHAPTER 25.—INDEPENDENCE OF PARLIAMENT.

*Bill No. 54, Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, Kingston.**See 34 V. c. 19, Independence of Parliament: amending 31 V. c. 25.**" 35 V. c. 15, Dual Representation.**" 36 V. c. 2, Dual Representation.**Section 1, sub-s. 1, amended by 34 V. c. 19 and new sub-section substituted.*

## CHAPTER 26.—INDEMNITY ACT TO MINISTERS.

*Bill No. 114, Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

## CHAPTER 27.—INTERNAL ECONOMY HOUSE OF COMMONS.

*Bill No. 117, Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

## CHAPTER 28.—STATUTES OF CANADA. Correcting verbal error in 31 V. c. 1, sect. 3.

*Bill No. 52, Mr. Mills, Bothwell.*

## CHAPTER 29.—ACTS CONTINUED.

*Bill No. 134, Hon. J. H. Gray, St. John, N. B., City and County.*

## CHAPTER 30.—COMMENCEMENT OF CERTAIN ACTS. Viz.: 31 V. c. 34 and 31 V. c. 69.

*Bill A A, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 138, H. C., Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald.*

## CHAPTER 31.—SUPPLIES 1867-8 AND 1868-9.

*Bill No. 130, Hon. Mr. Rose, Huntingdon.*

## CHAPTER 32.—CONSOLIDATED REVENUE FUND.

*Bill No. 94, Hon. Mr. Rose, Huntingdon.*

## CHAPTER 33.—CIVIL LIST, &amp;c.

*Bill No. 123, Hon. Mr. Rose, Huntingdon.**See 32-33 V. c. 8, Judges retiring allowances, &c., repealing inconsistent enactments of 31 V. c. 33.**" 35 V. c. 20, Salaries of Judges, &c :—amending 31 V. c. 33.**" 36 V. c. 4, Department of the Interior.**" 36 V. c. 31, Salaries of Judges, &c.:—repealing inconsistent enactments of 31 V. c. 33,—32, 33 V. c. 8—35 V. c. 20.**Section 3, See 32-33 V. c. 8, s. 3, as to Judge in Court of Error and Appeal, Province of Ontario.**Schedule, Dominion of Canada. Office of Secretary of State for the Provinces abolished by 36 V. c. 4, s. 14.**Schedule, Province of Quebec. Lieut.-Governor's salary to be \$10,000 per annum, 36 V. c. 31, s. 3. Judges of Superior Court, amended by 35 V. c. 20, s. 2. Judge of S. C. District of Montreal, 32, 33 V. c. 8, s. 7. Circuit allowances, 32, 33 V. c. 8, s. 1.**Schedule, Province of Ontario. Lieut.-Governor's salary to be \$10,000 per annum, 36 V. c. 31, s. 2. County Judges to be \$2,000 per annum, with one exception, 32, 33 V. c. 8, s. 5. Circuit allowances, 32, 33 V. c. 8, s. 1.**Schedule, Province of Nova Scotia. Salary of Lieut.-Governor to be \$9,000 per annum, 36 V. c. 31, s. 3. Circuit allowances to Judges, 32, 33 V. c. 8, s. 1. Number of Assistant Judges increased, 35 V. c. 20, s. 3. Vice-Admiralty Judge \$600, 32-33 V. c. 8, s. 7. Judges of Supreme Court, 36 V. c. 21, sects. 6 and 7.**Schedule, Province of New Brunswick. Salary of Lieut.-Governor \$9,000, 36 V. c. 31, s. 3. County Judges, 32-33 V. c. 8, s. 5. Circuit allowances 32-33 V. c. 8, s. 1. Vice-Admiralty Judge 32-33 V. c. 8, s. 7. County Judges 36 V. c. 31, sections 10, 11, 13.**See 35 V. c. 20, s. 4, and 36 V. c. 31, as to Judges in Manitoba, and as to Judges in B. Columbia.*

## CHAPTER 34.—CIVIL SERVICE.

*Bill No. 123, Hon. Mr. Rose, Huntingdon.**See 33 V. c. 4, Superannuation.**" 35 V. c. 18, Civil Service :—amending 31 V. c. 34.**" 36 V. c. 4, Department of the Interior created.**" 36 V. c. 32, Superannuation :—amending 33 V. c. 4.**Sections 10 and 11 amended by 35 V. c. 18, as to promotion of Clerks.**Section 14, See 36 V. c. 4, s. 6 as to Deputy Minister of Interior.**Schedule A, Deputy Minister of Interior substituted for Under Secretary of State for the Provinces, by 36 V. c. 4, s. 6. Office of Deputy Inspector General abolished by 33 V. c. 7.*

## CHAPTER 35.—CONTINGENCIES OF PUBLIC SERVICE.

*Bill No. 53, Hon. Mr. Rose, Huntingdon.*

## CHAPTER 36.—COMMISSIONS, OATHS OF ALLEGIANCE, &amp;c.

*Bill H, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 46, H. C., Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald.*

## CHAPTER 37.—SECURITY BY PUBLIC OFFICERS.

*Bill G, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 45, H. C., Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald.**See 33 V. c. 5, Security by P. Officers :—amending 31 V. c. 37.**" 35 V. c. 19, Security by P. Officers :—amending 31 V. c. 37.**Section 3, first sub-section repealed and new sub-section substituted by 33 V. c. 5, s. 1 Form A. See 35 V. c. 19, as to form of Bond.*

## CHAPTER 38.—INQUIRIES CONCERNING PUBLIC MATTERS.

*Bill I, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. — Bill No. 48, H. C., Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald.*

*See as to complaints by Immigrants, 35 V. c. 28, s. 6.*

## CHAPTER 39.—DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE.

*Bill R, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill 105, H. C., Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald.*

## CHAPTER 40. MILITIA AND DEFENCE.

*Bill No. 55, Hon. Mr. Cartier, Montreal East.*

*See 33 V. c. 22, Commissions in Militia.*

*" 34 V. c. 17, Extending 31 V. c. 40, to Manitoba and British Columbia.*

*" 36 V. c. 46, Militia :—amending 31 V. c. 40.*

*Section 27, Repealed in part and new provision substituted by 36 V. c. 46, s. 1*

*Section 31, Commissions of Officers, signature of Governor may be affixed by stamping, 33 V. c. 22.*

*Section 33, sub-sections 2 and 3 amended by 34 V. c. 17, s. 3, as to appointment of Colonels and Officers of superior rank.*

*Section 44, amended by increase to 45,000 men, by 34 V. c. 17, s. 4.*

*Section 72, repealed and new section substituted by 36 V. c. 46, s. 2. Courts Martial.*

## CHAPTER 41. FORTIFICATIONS FOR DEFENCE OF DOMINION.

*Bill No. 121, Hon. Mr. Cartier, Montreal East.*

## CHAPTER 42. DEPARTMENT OF SECRETARY OF STATE.

*Bill No. 3, Hon. Mr. Langevin, Dorchester.*

*See 32-33 V. c. 6, Indians :—extending 31 V. c. 42.*

*" 36 V. c. 4, Department of Interior.*

*Minister of the Interior, and Department of the Interior substituted for Secretary of State and Department of Secretary of State for the Provinces, by 36 V. c. 4, s. 8, and Stationery Department and Queen's Printer placed under charge of Secretary of State of Canada.*

*Sections 12, 13 and 14, applied by 32-33 V. c. 6, s. 16, as to enfranchised Indians.*

*Section 15, Proviso added by 32-33 V. c. 6, s. 6, as to Indian women ceasing to be Indians upon marriage to others than Indians.*

*Section 33. C. S. C. c. 9, Repealed by 32-33 V. c. 6, s. 23.*

## CHAPTER 43.—DEPARTMENT OF CUSTOMS.

*Bill No. 28, Hon. Mr. Tilley, St. John, N.B.*

*See 34 V. c. 13 and 35 V. c. 37, as to Extension of Revenue Laws, &c., to Manitoba and British Columbia.*

## CHAPTER 44.—DUTIES OF CUSTOMS : amending 31 V. c. 7.

*Bill No. 103, Hon. Mr. Tilley, St. John City, N.B.*

*See 33 V. c. 9, Customs, &c. : amending 33 V. cc. 6, 7 and 8, and 44.*

*" 34 V. c. 10, Duties of Customs : amending 33 V. c. 9.*

*" 35 V. cc. 11, 12, Tea and Coffee.*

*" 34 V. c. 13 and 35 V. c. 37, Extension of Revenue Laws, &c., to Manitoba and British Columbia.*

*Section 6, Repealed by 33 V. c. 9, s. 14, and provision made as to Reciprocity with United States with respect to certain articles.*

*Section 8, Repealed and new section substituted by 33 V. c. 9, s. 10, as to value for duty.*

*Schedule A, amended by 33 V. c. 9, sections 1 and 2.*

*Schedule B, amended by 33 V. c. 9, sections 4, 5, 6, and both schedules amended by 35 V. cc. 11 and 12, Tea and Coffee duties.*

*Schedule C, amended by 33 V. c. 9, ss. 7, 8 and 9. See Supply Bill 31 V. c. 31, schedule B, as to commutation in lieu of remission of duties on articles for Army and Navy, &c.*



## CHAPTER 45.—CURRENCY.

*Bill No. 37, Hon. Mr. Rose, Huntingdon.**See 34 V. c. 4, s. 11, Uniform Currency: Repealing the whole of this Act except section 2.*

## CHAPTER 46.—USE OF DOMINION NOTES BY BANKS.

*Bill No. 39, Hon. Mr. Rose, Huntingdon.**See 33 V. c. 10, Dominion Notes:—amending 31 V. c. 46.**“ 34 V. c. 6, Government Savings Banks.**“ 35 V. c. 7, Dominion Notes:—amending 33 V. c. 10.**Sections 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, Repealed, except as to temporary arrangement with Bank of Montreal by 33 V. c. 10, s. 1.**Section 8, part of, relating to issue of Dominion Notes and security for same, repealed by 33 V. c. 10, s. 2.**Section 9, Repealed provisionally by 33 V. c. 10, s. 7, and See 34 V. c. 6, s. 19, Government Savings Banks, as to redemption of Dominion Notes.**Section 10, Repealed by 33 V. c. 10, s. 2, and See 33 V. c. 10, s. 4, as to proportions of specie and debentures.**Section 11, Repealed provisionally by 33 V. c. 10, s. 8.*

## CHAPTER 47.—COPPER COINS, &amp;C., MANUFACTURE OF.

*Bill No. 98, Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

## CHAPTER 48.—INSURANCE COMPANIES.

*Bill No. 135, Hon. Mr. Rose, Huntingdon.**See 34 V. c. 9, Insurance Companies:—amending this Act.**Section 7, Repealed and new section substituted by 34 V. c. 9, s. 2, as to deposit of securities.**Section 16, See 34 V. c. 9, s. 4, as to insolvency of Company.**Section 22, See 34 V. c. 9, sects. 4 and 5, as to Company becoming insolvent or leaving off business.*

## CHAPTER 49.—INLAND REVENUE DEPARTMENT.

*Bill No. 27, Hon. Mr. Rose, Huntingdon.**See 31 V. c. 5, Collection of the Revenue.**“ 31 V. c. 34, Civil Service.**“ 34 V. c. 13, Acts extended to Manitoba.**“ 35 V. c. 37, Revenue Laws extension to British Columbia.**Section 4, See 31 V. c. 5 as to Revenue Officers generally.**Section 5, See 31 V. c. 34, sects. 3, 6 and 25, as to Examinations of Officers of Civil Service.*

## CHAPTER 50.—INLAND REVENUE,—PETROLEUM, SPIRITS; &amp;C.

*Bill No. 102, Hon. Mr. Howland, York, W. R.**See 34 V. c. 15, Amending this Act, and altering Excise with respect to Manitoba.**“ 35 V. c. 37, Extending it and others to British Columbia.**Section 7, Proviso added by 34 V. c. 15, s. 1, making certain products of Petroleum free of duty.**Section 11, Amended as to fire test of Petroleum by 34 V. c. 15, s. 2.**Section 19, Governor in Council may exempt certain products of Petroleum from duty by 34 V. c. 15, s. 3.*

## CHAPTER 51.—DUTY ON CANADIAN TOBACCO.

*Bill No. 124, Hon. Mr. Howland, York, W. R.**This Chap. amends 31 V. c. 8, Inland Revenue, viz:—Sects. 110, 157 and 171.*

## CHAPTER 52.—STAMP DUTIES, PENALTIES IN N. S. AND N. B.

*Bill No. 132, Hon. Mr. Rose, Huntingdon.**See 31 V. c. 9, Duties on Notes and Bills.*

## CHAPTER 53.—DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE.

*Bill P, Senate, Hon. Mr. Chapais. Bill No. 93, H. C., Hon. Mr. Langevin, Dorchester.*

## CHAPTER 54.—COPYRIGHTS.

*Bill Y, Senate, Hon. Mr. Chapais. Bill No. 136, H. C., Hon. Mr. Langevin, Dorchester.*

## CHAPTER 55.—TRADE MARKS.

*Bill X, Senate, Hon. Mr. Chapais. Bill No. 137, H. C., Hon. Mr. Langevin, Dorchester.*

*See 35 V. c. 32, as to fraudulent marking:—repealing parts of 31 V. c. 55 and 32-33 V. c. 19.*

*Section 9, repealed by 35 V. c. 32, s. 25.*

## CHAPTER 56.—DUTY ON FOREIGN REPRINTS OF BRITISH COPYRIGHT BOOKS, &amp;c.

*Bill No. 95, Hon. Mr. Tilley, St. John, N.B.*

*Section 3, proclamation issued 28th September, 1868, imposing duty of 12½ per cent.*

## CHAPTER 57.—DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES.

*Bill B, Senate, Hon. Mr. Mitchell. Bill No. 22, H. C., Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald.*

*See 34 V. c. 13, Acts extended to Manitoba and British Columbia.*

*" 35 V. c. 37, s. 8, as to extension of this Act to British Columbia.*

## CHAPTER 58.—NAVIGATION.

*Bill M, Senate, Hon. Mr. Mitchell. Bill No. 90, H. C., Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald.*

*Extended by 35 V. c. 38, s. 1, to British Columbia after 1st January, 1873.*

## CHAPTER 59.—LIGHT-HOUSES, &amp;c.

*Bill No. 111, Hon Sir John A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

*See 33 V. c. 18, Light Houses, &c.: amending 31 V. c. 59.*

*" 35 V. c. 38:—extending 31 V. c. 59, to British Columbia after 1st January, 1873.*

*Section 9, repealed by 33 V. c. 18, s. 3, all Lights, &c., placed under control of Minister of Marine and Fisheries.*

## CHAPTER 60.—FISHERIES.

*Bill No. 100, Hon Sir John A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

## CHAPTER 61.—FISHING BY FOREIGN VESSELS.

*Bill No. 113, Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

*See 33 V. c. 15, Fishing by Foreign Vessels:—amending 31 V. c. 61.*

*" 34 V. c. 23, Fishing by Foreign Vessels:—amending 31 V. c. 61.*

*" 35 V. c. 2, Treaty of Washington:—suspending 31 V. c. 61—33 V. c. 15—34 V. c. 23, as to United States Vessels.*

*Section 3, repealed by 33 V. c. 15, and new section substituted.*

*Section 5, repealed by 34 V. c. 23, s. 1, and new section substituted.*

*Section 6, repealed by 34 V. c. 23, s. 2, and new section substituted.*

## CHAPTER 62.—HARBOUR POLICE.

*Bill No. 127, Hon. Mr. Rose, Huntingdon.*

## CHAPTER 63.—QUARANTINE.

*Bill U, Senate, Hon Mr. Chapais. Bill No. 131, H. C., Hon. Mr. Langevin, Dorchester.*

*Repealed by 35 V. c. 27, ss. 11, 12, Quarantine. Repeals and Regulations under 31 V. c. 63, remaining good.*

## CHAPTER 64.—DISTRESSED MARINERS.

*Bill No. 112, Hon. Mr. Rose, Huntingdon.*

*See 33 V. c. 19:—amending 31 V. c. 64.*

*" 35 V. c. 38:—extending to British Columbia, 31 V. c. 64,—and 33 V. c. 19.*

*Section 4, See 33 V. c. 19, s. 1, coasting vessels exempt from duty:—and duty to be paid only at first Canadian port arrived at.*

*Section 5, not to apply to exempted vessels. See 33 V. c. 19, s. 2.*

Section 7, *See* 33 V. c. 19, s. 2, not to apply to mariners of exempted vessels.

#### CHAPTER 65.—INSPECTION OF STEAMBOATS.

*Bill No. 69, Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

*See* 32-33 V. c. 39:—amending 31 V. c. 65.

“ 35 V. c. 38:—extension of Acts to B. Columbia.

“ 36 V. c. 7:—operation of 31 V. c. 65,—32-33 V. c. 39 and 35 V. c. 38 suspended till 1st June, 1874, as to B. Columbia.

“ 36 V. c. 53:—amending 31 V. c. 65 and 32-33 V. c. 39.

Section 3, amended by 36 V. c. 53, s. 1.

Section 6, form of certificate altered, new schedule substituted, by 32-33 V. c. 39, s. 1 and s. 12.

Section 7, sub-section 6. not to apply to British Columbia until 14th June, 1874.

Section 16, amended as to Life Boats by 32-33 V. c. 39, sects. 2, 3, 5. *See* sect. 7 of that Act as to steamboats not employed in carriage of passengers.

*See* 36 V. c. 53, s. 3, as to exemption of Ferry Boats.

Section 17, amended as to Life Preservers by 32, 33 V. c. 39, s. 4.

Section 24, printed paper to be provided and filled up by owner or master, 32, 33 V. c. 39, s. 6.

Section 26, repealed as to qualification of 2nd Class Engineer and new provisions substituted by 32, 33 V. c. 39, s. 8.

Certificate or Temporary Certificate limited as to duration by 32, 33 V. c. 39, s. 9, and 36 V. c. 53, s. 2.

Section 27, *See* 32, 33 V. c. 39, s. 9, as to limitation of Certificates by endorsement.

Section 30, Inspector may demand certificate of registry, 32, 33 V. c. 39, s. 10.

Section 38, *See* 32, 33 V. c. 39, s. 11, as to penalties. Inspector may detain steamboat, and Collector refuse clearance.

Section 41, *See* 36 V. c. 53, s. 3, as to exemption of Ferry Boats.

Schedule repealed and new schedule substituted by 32, 33 V. c. 39, s. 1 and s. 12.

#### CHAPTER 66.—ALIENS AND NATURALIZATION.

*Bill J, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 92, H. C., Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald.*

*See* 34 V. c. 22:—amending 31 V. c. 66.

“ 36 V. c. 36:—extending 31 V. c. 66 and 34 V. c. 22 to British Columbia and Manitoba.

Section 4, *See* as to aliens resident in Canada previous to 1868, 34 V. c. 22.

Section 5, *See* as to certificate, 34 V. c. 22.

#### CHAPTER 67.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

*Bill No. 88, Hon. Mr. Rose, Huntingdon.*

*See* new Act 95 V. c. 22, to be in force till 1st July, 1877.

#### CHAPTER 68.—RAILWAYS.

*Bill No. 42, Hon. Mr. Cartier, Montreal East.*

*See* 34 V. c. 43:—amending 31 V. c. 68.

“ 35 V. c. 25:—extending 31 V. c. 68 in part, to Bridges.

“ 36 V. c. 80:—amending General Railway Acts as to snow fences and branch lines.

“ 36 V. c. 81:—amending 31 V. c. 68 and 34 V. c. 43, as to overdue passenger trains.

“ 36 V. c. 82:—Montreal N. Colonization Railway.

Section 9, *See* 34 V. c. 43, sects. 1, 2, 3, 4 authorizing the enlargement of stations, &c., and the proceedings in such cases.

Section 20, sub-sect. 4, amended by additional provision 34 V. c. 43, s. 5.

Section 20, sub-sect. 2, *See* 34 V. c. 43, s. 6, as to passenger trains delayed.

Section 23, *See* 35 V. c. 25, as to powers of Railway Committee in respect of Bridges

#### CHAPTER 69.—SECURITY OF THE CROWN.

*Bill No. 57, Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

*See* 31 V. c. 30, s. 1, as to commencement of 31 V. c. 69.

“ 32-33 V. c. 17:—amending 31 V. c. 69.

“ 36 V. c. 34, which extends 31 V. c. 69, as amended by 32-33 V. c. 17, to North West Territories.



Sections 2 and 5, amended, by limiting jurisdiction to Acts done in Canada, by 32-33 V. c. 17, s. 1.

Section 10, *See* 31 V. c. 30, s. 1, by which this Act is to commence on 1st July, 1868.

#### CHAPTER 70.—RIOTS AND RIOTOUS ASSEMBLIES.

*Bill No. 76, Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

Extended by 36 V. c. 34, to North West Territories.

#### CHAPTER 71.—FORGERY, PERJURY, &c., IN CONNECTION WITH PROVINCIAL LEGISLATURES.

*Bill BB, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 139, H. C., Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald.*

Extended to N. W. Territories by 36 V. c. 34.

Section 1, partly included in 32-33 V. c. 19.

#### CHAPTER 72.—ACCESSORIES TO, &c., INDICTABLE OFFENCES.

*Bill No. 58, Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

*See* 32-33 V. c. 17, offences out of Canada:—amending 31 V. c. 69, and 31 V. c. 72.

“ 36 V. c. 34, schedule A:—extending 31 V. c. 72, to N. W. Territories.

Section 8, repealed, as to felonies not wholly committed within Canada, by 32-33 V. c. 17 s. 2.

#### CHAPTER 73.—POLICE.

*Bill W, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 133, H. C., Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald.*

*See* as to discipline in Canadian vessels, 33 V. c. 16, s. 7.

“ as to extension to N. W. Territories, 36 V. c. 34.

#### CHAPTER 74.—PERSONS IN CUSTODY CHARGED WITH HIGH TREASON OR FELONY.

*Bill No. 99, Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

Extended to N. W. Territories by 36 V. c. 34.

#### CHAPTER 75.—PENITENTIARIES.

*Bill No. 43, Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

*See* 33 V. c. 30:—amending 31 V. c. 75.

Section 34, in the 8th line, for “Penitentiary” read “Penitentiaries,” 33 V. c. 30, s. 1.

Section 35, as to appointment of officers, repealed and new section substituted by 33 V. c. 30, s. 2.

Section 36, as to certain officers, repealed and new section substituted by 33 V. c. 30, s. 3.

Section 48, as to security by officers, &c., repealed and new section substituted by 33 V. c. 30, s. 4.

#### CHAPTER 76.—EVIDENCE IN CANADA AS TO MATTERS BEFORE FOREIGN COURTS.

*Bill T, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 129, H. C., Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald.*

#### CHAPTER 77.—WIDOW AND CHILDREN OF HON. D'ARCY MCGEE.

*Bill No. 81, Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

#### CHAPTER 78.—COUNTIES OF QUEBEC AND PORTNEUF, P. Q., ALTERED FOR ELECTORAL PURPOSES.

*Bill No. 50, Hon. Mr. Chauveau, Quebec County.*

#### CHAPTER 79.—HARBOUR OF QUEBEC.

*Bill No. 125, Hon. Mr. Langevin, Dorchester.*

*See* 34 V. c. 34:—authorizing issue of preferential debentures for \$100,000 at 6 per cent.

“ 36 V. c. 62:—providing for redemption of debentures, &c.,

## CHAPTER 80.—STRATFORD BOARD OF TRADE.

*Bill No. 120, Mr. Redford, Perth, N.R.*

## CHAPTER 81.—CARRYING OF GAS PIPES ACROSS THE RIVER NIAGARA.

*Bill No. 68, Mr. T. C. Street, Welland.*

## CHAPTER 82.—CLIFTON SUSPENSION BRIDGE COMPANY.

*Bill No. 65 Mr. Shanly, Grenville S. R.*

Amended by 32-33 V. c. 66.

## CHAPTER 83.—NIAGARA DISTRICT BANK.

*Bill O, Senate, Hon. Mr. Benson. Bill No. 89, H. C., Mr. Street, Welland.**See 32-33 V. c. 49.**“ 34 V. c. 5.*

## CHAPTER 84.—MERCHANTS' BANK ACT, 1868.

*Bill No. 70, Hon. Mr. Abbott, Argenteuil.*

## CHAPTER 85.—BANK OF AGRICULTURE.

*Bill No. 72, Mr. White, Halton.*

## CHAPTER 86.—NORTHERN RAILWAY OF CANADA ACT, 1868.

*Bill No. 122, Hon. Mr. Howland, York, W. R.**See 34 V. c. 45.*

## CHAPTER 87.—NORTH WEST NAVIGATION AND RAILWAY COMPANY.

*Bill No. 86, Mr. Simpson, Algoma.*

## CHAPTER 88.—CANADA SHIPPING COMPANY.

*Bill No. 84, Mr. Workman, Montreal Centre.*

## CHAPTER 89.—LAKE MEMPHREMAGOG NAVIGATION COMPANY.

*Bill No. 83, Mr. Colby, Stanstead.*

## CHAPTER 90.—CANADIAN LAKE UNDERWRITERS' ASSOCIATION.

*Bill No. 101, Mr. Angus Morrison, Niagara Town.*

## CHAPTER 91.—MERCHANTS' EXPRESS COMPANY OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

*Bill No. 82, Mr. Morrison, Niagara Town.*

## CHAPTER 92.—CANADA VINE GROWERS' ASSOCIATION.

*Bill No. 119, Mr. O'Connor, Essex.*

## CHAPTER 93.—CANADA FARMERS' MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY.

*Bill No. 109, Mr. Rymal, Wentworth, S. R.*

## RESERVED ACTS 1867-68.

## CHAPTER 94.—EXTRADITION TREATY U. S.—8th August, 1868.

*Bill No. 36, Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, Kingston.**See 33 V. c. 25:—amending 31 V. c. 94.**Section 1, repealed in part by 33 V. c. 25. As to extradition to other countries, See 36 V. c. 127.*

## CHAPTER 95.—RELIEF OF JOSEPH FREDERICK WHITEAVES,—DIVORCE.—26th September, 1868.

*Bill L, Senate, Hon. Mr. Ferrier. Bill No 110, H. C., Mr. Thos. Workman, Montreal Centre.*

32-33 VICT.—2nd Sess. 1st. Parlt.—(*Right Honorable Sir John Young, Governor General,*) 1869.

CHAPTER 1. SUPPLIES, 1869 AND 1870: LOANS, &c.—22nd June, 1869.

*Bill No. 120, Hon. Mr. Rose, Huntingdon.*

*See 34 V. c. 3:—amending 32-33 V. c. 1. And see 35 V. c. 6.*

Section 3, *See 34 V. c. 3*, respecting Loan for payment to Hudson's Bay Co., and its order of priority.

Section 5, *See 35 V. c. 6*, respecting Public Debt and Loans.

CHAPTER 2.—ADDITIONAL SUBSIDY TO NOVA SCOTIA.

*Bill No. 111, Hon. Mr. Rose, Huntingdon.*

CHAPTER 3.—RUPERT'S LAND AND N. W. TERRITORY.—Confirmed by Imperial Act: 34-35 V. c. 28. *Expired.*

*Bill No. 102, Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

*See 33 V. c. 3:—extending and continuing 32-33 V. c. 3.*

" *New Act, 34 V. c. 16, substituted for 32-33 V. c. 3, which has expired.*

CHAPTER 4.—FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

*Bill No. 16, Hon. Mr. Rose, Huntingdon.*

*See 33 V. c. 7:—amending 32-33 V. c. 4.*

Section 3, office of Deputy Inspector General abolished by 33 V. c. 7.

CHAPTER 5.—OCEAN MAIL SERVICE.

*Bill No. 116, Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

*See 36 V. c. 33:—superseding 32-33 V. c. 5.*

CHAPTER 6.—INDIANS:—amending and extending 31 V. c. 32.

*Bill No. 23, Hon. Mr. Langevin, Dorchester.*

CHAPTER 7.—QUEEN'S PRINTER AND PUBLIC PRINTING.

*Bill No. 98, Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

*See 33 V. c. 6:—amending 32-33 V. c. 7.*

Section 2, Queen's Printer to be under supervision and direction of Secretary of State, 33 V. c. 6.

CHAPTER 8.—SALARIES, &c., OF JUDGES: amending 31 V. c. 33.

*Bill No. 119, Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

*See 35 V. c. 20:—amending 31 V. c. 33.*

" *35 V. c. 21:—amending 32-33 V. c. 8.*

" *36 V. c. 31:—repealing inconsistent enactments in 31 V. c. 33 32-33 V. c. 8—35 V. c. 20.*

Section 1, repealed in part, and new provisions substituted from 1st January, 1871, by 35 V. c. 21.

Section 6, repealed by 35 V. c. 20, s. 1.

CHAPTER 9.—FEE FUNDS, PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

*Bill No. 121, Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

CHAPTER 10.—IMMIGRATION AND IMMIGRANTS.

*Bill No. 84, Hon. Mr. Langevin, Dorchester.*

*See 35 V. c. 27, Quarantine.*

" *35 V. c. 28:—amending 32-33 V. c. 10.*



Section 2, *See* 35 V. c. 28, s. 1, repealing this duty and imposing another.

Section 11, amended by 35 V. c. 28, s. 3.

Section 18, amended by 35 V. c. 28, s. 2.

Section 19, sub-section 2 amended by 35 V. c. 28, s. 2.

Section 22, *See* 35 V. c. 28, sections 5 and 7.

Schedule A. New form of Passenger List substituted by 35 V. c. 28, s. 14 and schedule A.

#### CHAPTER 11.—PATENTS.

*Bill B, Senate, Hon. Mr. Chapais. Bill No. 55, H. C., Hon. Sir G. E. Cartier, Montreal East.*

*See* 35 V. c. 26:—repealing 32-33 V. c. 11, so far as inconsistent with it,—and

“ 36 V. c. 44:—amending 35 V. c. 26, and forming one and same Act with it.

#### CHAPTER 12.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES CLAUSES.

*Bill C, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 50, H. C., Hon. Mr. Rose, Huntingdon.*

#### CHAPTER 13.—JOINT STOCK COMPANIES BY PATENT.

*Bill A, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 56, H. C., Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

#### CHAPTER 14.—TELEGRAPH COMPANIES: amending C. S. C. c. 67.

*Bill No. 112, Hon. Mr. Langevin, Dorchester.*

#### CHAPTER 15.—PUBLIC DOCUMENTS NEED NOT BE ON PARCHMENT.

*Bill No. 24, Hon. Mr. Langevin, Dorchester.*

#### CHAPTER 16.—INSOLVENCY.

*Bill No. 9, Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

*See* 33 V. c. 38:—amending 32-33 V. c. 16.

“ 34 V. c. 25:—amending 32-33 V. c. 16.

“ 36 V. c. 42:—continuing 32-33 V. c. 16, as amended.

Section 1, amended by 34 V. c. 25, s. 1.

Section 3, *See* 34 V. c. 25, s. 2, as to first meeting of Creditors, and s. 7, as to appointment of deputy by Interim Assignee.

Section 31, *See* 34 V. c. 25, s. 10, authorising nomination of official assignees at any time.

Section 32, as to discharge of security, *See* 34 V. c. 25, s. 8.

Section 37, *See* 34 V. c. 25, s. 2, as to powers of Board of Trade or Judge in calling meetings.

Section 52, *See* 34 V. c. 25, s. 3, as to remuneration of Interim Assignee.

Section 83, *See* 33 V. c. 38, sects. 4 and 5, as to word “Judge,” and appeals in Nova Scotia.

Sections 122 and 123, *See* 34 V. c. 25, sects. 4 and 5, as to administration of oaths.

Section 137, *See* 34 V. c. 25, s. 9, as to disqualification by relationship.

Section 142, *See* 33 V. c. 38, s. 3, repealing this section in part as to Nova Scotia,—and

*See* sects. 4 and 5 as to the word “Judge,” and appeals in same Province.

Section 145, amended by 34 V. c. 25, s. 6, adding another provision as to examination of imprisoned debtor.

Section 155, Act continued to 1st January, 1874, and thence to end of ensuing session by 36 V. c. 42.

#### CHAPTER 17.—OFFENCES OUT OF CANADA: Repealing certain parts of 31 V. c. 69, and 31 V. c. 72.

*Bill Z, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 107, H. C., Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald.*

#### CHAPTER 18.—COINAGE OFFENCES.

*Bill No. 10, Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

Extended to Manitoba by 34 V. c. 14.

Extended to N. W. Territories by 36 V. c. 34.

## CHAPTER 19.—FORGERY.

*Bill No. 14, Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

Extended to Manitoba by 34 V. c. 14.

Extended to N. W. Territories by 36 V. c. 34.

*See*, as to Trade Marks, 35 V. c. 32, s. 25.

Sections 30 and 31, repealed as regards offences committed after 1st September, 1872.

## CHAPTER 20.—OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON.

*Bill No. 11, Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

Extended to Manitoba by 34 V. c. 14.

Extended to N. W. Territories by 36 V. c. 34.

*See* 36 V. c. 50:—amending 32-33 V. c. 20.

“ 36 V. c. 55, s. 19, &amp;c., as to persons wrecked.

Section 16, *See also* 36 V. c. 55, s. 19.

Section 49, amended by 36 V. c. 50. Rape made punishable by death or imprisonment. Assault with intent to commit, to be misdemeanor punishable by imprisonment.

## CHAPTER 21.—LARCENY.

*Bill No. 15, Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

Extended to Manitoba by 34 V. c. 14.

Extended to N. W. Territories by 36 V. c. 34.

*See* 32-33 V. c. 16—ss. 146, 150, &c. Insolvent Act.

“ 34 V. c. 5, Banks and Banking.

“ 35 V. c. 33:—explaining 32-33 V. c. 21, and 31 V. c. 10.

“ 35 V. c. 35:—Advs. respecting stolen goods.

“ 36 V. c. 55—ss. 11, 19, 20, &amp;c. Wreck and Salvage.

Section 1, Stamps to be included in term “property” by 35 V. c. 33.

Sections 66, 67 and 68, *See also* 36 V. c. 55, sections 19 and 20, as to offences in respect of wreck.Section 76, Assignee, &c., under Insolvent Act to be agent, within meaning of this and following sections. *See* 32-33 V. c. 16, sections 146, &c.Section 88, *See* 34 V. c. 5, sections 64 and 65, as to false receipts, &c., given as Bank securities.Section 109, *See* further regulations as to marine stores under 36 V. c. 55, s. 18.Section 116, *See* 35 V. c. 35, as to advertisements for stolen goods.

## CHAPTER 22.—MALICIOUS INJURIES TO PROPERTY.

*Bill No. 12, Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

Extended to Manitoba by 34 V. c. 14.

Extended to N. W. Territories by 36 V. c. 34.

*See* 35 V. c. 34:—amending 32-33 V. c. 34.

“ 36 V. c. 55, s. 19, Wreck and salvage.

Section 3, amended by 35 V. c. 34, striking out “not” in 11th line of section.

Section 48, &c., *See also* 36 V. c. 55, s. 19, &c., as to wreck offences.Section 57, *See also* 36 V. c. 55, s. 19.

## CHAPTER 23.—PERJURY.

*Bill No. 13, Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, Kingston.**See* 31 V. c. 71, as to offences against Provincial Laws.

“ 33 V. c. 26:—amending 32-33 V. c. 23.

Extended to Manitoba by 34 V. c. 14.

Extended to N. W. Territories by 36 V. c. 34.

Section 3, amended by 33 V. c. 26, s. 1.

## CHAPTER 24.—PEACE ON PUBLIC WORKS.

*Bill D, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 54, H. C., Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald.*

*See 33 V. c. 28:—amending 32-33 V. c. 24, by giving power to put any part of it into force by Proclamation separately.*

*Extended to Manitoba by 34 V. c. 14.*

*Extended to N. W. Territories by 36 V. c. 34.*

## CHAPTER 25.—OFFENCES RELATIVE TO ARMY AND NAVY.

*Bill G, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 52, H. C., Hon. Sir G. E. Cartier, Montreal East.*

*Extended to Manitoba by 34 V. c. 14.*

## CHAPTER 26.—MILITARY AND NAVAL STORES.

*Bill F, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 53, H. C., Hon. Sir G. E. Cartier, Montreal East.*

*Extended to Manitoba by 34 V. c. 14.*

## CHAPTER 27.—CRUELTY TO ANIMALS.

*Bill E, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 51, H. C., Hon. Sir G. E. Cartier, Montreal East.*

*See 33 V. c. 29:—amending 32-33 V. c. 27.*

*Extended to Manitoba by 34 V. c. 14.*

*Section 1, penalty for bull baiting, cock fighting, &c., added by 33 V. c. 29.*

## CHAPTER 28.—VAGRANTS.

*Bill H, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 39, H. C., Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald.*

*Extended to Manitoba by 34 V. c. 14.*

## CHAPTER 29.—CRIMINAL PROCEDURE.

*Bill No. 32, Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

*Extended to Manitoba by 34 V. c. 14.*

*Extended in part to N. W. Territories by 36 V. c. 34.*

*See 32-33 V. c. 36:—Criminal Law repeal.*

*" 33 V. c. 30:—amending Penitentiary Act, 1868.*

*" 36 V. c. 3:—amending 32-33 V. c. 29.*

*" 36 V. c. 51:—amending 32-33 V. c. 29.*

*" 36 V. c. 69:—Central Prison, Ontario.*

*Section 37, not to apply, as to peremptory Challenges, in New Brunswick, before 1st January, 1871, by 32-33 V. c. 36, s. 3.*

*Section 40, See as to mixed juries in Manitoba, 34 V. c. 14, ss. 3, 4, 5.*

*Section 93, See as to imprisonment in New Brunswick or Nova Scotia, 32-33 V. c. 36, s. 5, and 33 V. c. 30, s. 5. See also 36 V. c. 69, as to Central Prison, Ontario.*

*Section 96, See as section 93. And see as to Manitoba, 34 V. c. 14, s. 7.*

*Section 105, repealed, and new section substituted by 36 V. c. 51, s. 1.*

*Section 107, repealed in part, and new provisions substituted. Judge must make report of capital sentence to Secretary of State by 36 V. c. 3, s. 1.*

## CHAPTER 30.—JUSTICES—INDICTABLE OFFENCES.

*Bill V, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 113, H. C., Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald.*

*Extended to Manitoba by 34 V. c. 14.*

*Extended in part to N. W. Territories by 36 V. c. 34.*

*See 32-33 V. c. 36, repeal of Criminal Laws.*

*Section 17, not to apply to New Brunswick before 1st January, 1871, 32-33 V. c. 36, s. 4, and as to seals generally.*

*Section 59, See 32-33 V. c. 36, s. 8, as to cases under any criminal law in Province of Quebec—Judge of Sessions, and District Magistrate to have powers of two Justices.*



## CHAPTER 31.—JUSTICES—SUMMARY CONVICTIONS, &amp;c.

*Bill CC, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 114, H. C.; Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald.*

*See 32-33 V. c. 36, Criminal Law—Repeal.*

“ 33 V. c. 27:—amending 32-33 V. c. 31.

“ 33 V. c. 33, Police in New Brunswick, &c.

Extended to Manitoba after July, 1871, by 34 V. c. 13.

*See 35 V. c. 27, s. 4, as to Emigrants.*

“ 35 V. c. 29, s. 13, as to Emigrants.

Extended in part to N. W. Territories by 36 V. c. 34.

*See 36 V. c. 58, Desertion of Seamen.*

Section 61, *See 32-33 V. c. 36, s. 6.*

Section 65, repealed and new section substituted by 33 V. c. 27, s. 1, as to appeals.

Section 66, explained by 36 V. c. 58, s. 2, court may grant or refuse jury trial.

Section 71, repealed and new section substituted by 33 V. c. 27, s. 2, as to *certiorari*, &c.

Section 76, as to times when Returns to be made, *see 33 V. c. 27, s. 3.*

*See 32-33 V. c. 36, s. 7, as to errors in form of Returns.*

“ 33 V. c. 27, s. 4, new form of notice of appeal substituted.

“ 33 V. c. 33, s. 5, under which provisions of sects. 76, 77 and 78, are not to apply to certain convictions in New Brunswick.

Section 77, *See 33 V. c. 33, s. 5.*

Section 78, *See 33 V. c. 33, s. 5.*

Section 91, *See 32-33 V. c. 36, s. 8, as to powers of Judge of Sessions, and District Magistrate in cases under any criminal law in Province of Quebec.*

Schedule T. Notice of appeal, repealed and new form substituted by 33 V. c. 27, s. 4.

## CHAPTER 32.—SUMMARY TRIAL BY CONSENT.

*Bill U, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 106, H. C.; Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald.*

Extended to N. W. Territories by 36 V. c. 34.

*See 32-33 V. c. 31, Justices—Summary Convictions, &c.*

“ 32-33 V. c. 36, Criminal Law—Repeal.

Section 1, *See 32-33 V. c. 36, s. 8, as to powers of certain Magistrates in Province of Quebec.*

*See 32-33 V. c. 31, s. 91, giving powers of two Justices to certain functionaries.*

Section 34, *See General Criminal Law Repeal Act, 32-33 V. c. 36.*

## CHAPTER 33.—JUVENILE OFFENDERS.

*Bill AA, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 110, H. C.; Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald*

Extended to N. W. Territories by 36 V. c. 34.

*See 32-33 V. c. 30, Justices—Indictable offences.*

“ 32-33 V. c. 31, Justices—Summary Convictions, &c.

“ 32-33 V. c. 36, Criminal Law—Repeal.

Section 1, *See 32-33 V. c. 30, s. 59, as to powers of certain Magistrates.*

*See 32-33 V. c. 31, s. 91, as to powers of certain Magistrates.*

“ 32-33 V. c. 36, s. 8, as to powers of certain Magistrates in Province of Quebec.

Section 29, *See General Criminal Law Repeal Act, 32-33 V. c. 36.*

## CHAPTER 34.—REFORMATORY PRISONS, QUEBEC.

*Bill No. 104, Hon. Geo. Irvine, Megantic.*

## CHAPTER 35.—SPEEDY TRIAL, IN PROVINCES OF ONTARIO AND QUEBEC.

*Bill No. 70, Hon. J. S. Macdonald, Cornwall.*

*See Act of Ontario 33 V. c. 10, as to fees.*

## CHAPTER 36.—CRIMINAL LAW—REPEAL.

*Bill No. 76, Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

*See 32-33 V. cc. 32, 33, Police in Halifax and St. John.*

“ 33 V. c. 30:—amending 31 V. c. 75.

Section 5, *See 33 V. c. 30, s. 5, as to imprisonment in Penitentiary for less than 1 year up to 1st May, 1873, or less than 2 years up to 1st May, 1874, of persons sentenced in New Brunswick or Nova Scotia.*

Schedule B, *See* as to repeal of chapters 105 and 106 of Cons. Stat. Can.—32-33 V. c. 32, s. 34, and c. 33, s. 29.

CHAPTER 37.—CONTAGIOUS DISEASES AFFECTING ANIMALS.

*Bill BB, Senate, Hon. Mr. Chapais. Bill No. 115, H. C., Hon. Mr. Langevin.*

CHAPTER 38.—SHIPWRECKS INVESTIGATION.

*Bill S, Senate, Hon. Mr. Mitchell. Bill No. 96, H. C., Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald.*  
*See* 33 V. c. 17, Masters and Mates of ships.

Section 7, *See* 33 V. c. 17, s. 10, as to cancelling of certificate of Masters or Mates.

CHAPTER 39.—STEAMBOAT INSPECTION, &c.—amending 31 V. c. 65.

*Bill K, Senate, Hon. Mr. Mitchell. Bill No. 81, H. C., Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald.*

Operation of this Act suspended as to British Columbia until 1st June, 1874, by 36 V. c. 7.  
*See* 36 V. c. 53:—amending 32-33 V. c. 39.

Section 7, Ferry Boats may be exempted from carrying Boats and Life Preservers, by 36 V. c. 53, s. 3.

CHAPTER 40.—HARBOURS AND CHANNELS.

*Bill No. 99, Hon. Mr. Tilley, St. John, N.B.*

*See* 33 V. c. 20:—amending 32-33 V. c. 40.

“ 35 V. c. 41:—extending 32-33 V. c. 40 and 33 V. c. 20 to the Port of Collingwood.

Section 2, repealed and new section substituted by 33 V. c. 20, s. 1.

CHAPTER 41.—PILOTAGE OF CANADIAN VESSELS.

*Bill No. 35, Hon Sir J. A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

Repealed by 36 V. c. 54, third schedule.

CHAPTER 42.—TRINITY HOUSE, QUEBEC:—amending 12 V. c. 114.

*Bill No. 97, Hon. Mr. Langevin, Dorchester.*

*See* 36 V. c. 55, s. 39:—providing that 32-33 V. c. 42, shall not apply to wrecks, or interfere with operation of first named Act.

CHAPTER 43.—CORPORATION OF PILOTS:—amending 23 V. c. 123. (*Province of Canada.*)

*Bill No. 28, Mr. Langlois, Montmorenci.*

CHAPTER 44.—HARBOR OF QUEBEC:—amending 22 V. c. 32. (*Province of Canada.*)

*Bill No. 38, Hon. Mr. Langevin, Dorchester.*

*See* 33 V. c. 44:—amending 32-33 V. c. 44, &c., as to payment of wharfage dues by interest coupons.

“ 34 V. c. 34:—amending 32-33 V. c. 44, &c.

“ 36 V. c. 62:—amending 32-33 V. c. 44, &c.

Section 2, *See* 36 V. c. 62, s. 17, &c., providing for redemption of Bonds.

Section 6, *See* 34 V. c. 34, as to further issue of Bonds;—and 36 V. c. 62, providing for their redemption.

CHAPTER 45.—ALTERING BOUNDARIES OF COUNTIES OF JOLIETTE AND BERTHIER, P.Q., FOR ELECTORAL PURPOSES.

*Bill No. 17, Mr. Godin, Joliette.*

CHAPTER 46.—ALTERING COUNTIES OF MONTREAL AND TERREBONNE, P.Q., FOR ELECTORAL PURPOSES.

*Bill No. 103, Mr. Masson, Terrebonne.*

CHAPTER 47.—BOARD OF TRADE OF THE CITY OF TORONTO.

*Bill No. 27, Mr. Beatty, Toronto East.*

CHAPTER 48.—ST. THOMAS (ONT.) BOARD OF TRADE.

*Bill No. 41, Dobbie, Elgin, E.R.*

CHAPTER 49.—CHARTERS OF CERTAIN BANKS CONTINUED.

*Bill No. 118, Hon. Mr. Rose, Huntingdon.*

## CHAPTER 50.—QUEBEC BANK.

*Bill No. 85, Mr. Simard, Quebec Centre.*

Continued to 1881 by 34 V. c. 5, schedule.

## CHAPTER 51.—CITY BANK.

*Bill No. 63, Hon. Geo. Irvine, Megantic.*

Continued to 1881 by 34 V. c. 5, schedule.

## CHAPTER 52.—BANK OF TORONTO.

*Bill No. 109, Hon. J. H. Cameron, Peel.*

Continued to 1881, by 34 V. c. 5, schedule.

## CHAPTER 53.—ONTARIO BANK.

*Bill No. 108, Hon. J. H. Cameron, Peel.*

Amended by 34 V. c. 37.

Continued to 1881 by 34 V. c. 5, schedule.

## CHAPTER 54.—GORE BANK.

*Bill T, Senate, Hon. Mr. Macpherson. Bill No. 95, H. C., Mr. Harrison, Toronto West.*

## CHAPTER 55.—UNION BANK OF LOWER CANADA.

*Bill No. 49, Mr. Simard, Quebec Centre.*

Continued to 1881 by 34 V. c. 5, schedule.

## CHAPTER 56.—CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE.

*Bill No. 21, Mr. Angus Morrison, Niagara.*

Amalgamated with Gore Bank, 33 V. c. 42.

Continued to 1881 by 34 V. c. 5, schedule.

## CHAPTER 57.—BANK OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

*Bill No. 40, Mr. Bolton, Charlotte, N.B.*

## CHAPTER 58.—ROYAL CANADIAN BANK.

*Bill No. 87, Mr. Harrison, Toronto.*

Continued to 1881 by 34 V. c. 5, schedule.

## CHAPTER 59.—MERCHANTS' BANK OF HALIFAX.

*Bill No. 45, Mr. Macdonald, Lunenburg, N.S.*

Amended by 33 V. c. 43.

Continued to 1881 by 34 V. c. 5, schedule.

## CHAPTER 60.—DOMINION BANK.

*Bill Q, Senate, Hon. Mr. Macpherson. Bill No. 94, H. C., Mr. Crawford, Leeds.*

Continued to 1881 by 34 V. c. 5, schedule.

## CHAPTER 61.—GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY COMPANY AGREEMENT.

*Bill No. 25, Hon. Mr. Rose, Huntingdon.**See 32 V. c. 62.**" 33 V. c. 50.**" 34 V. c. 44.**" 35 V. c. 65.**" 36 V. c. 83.*

## CHAPTER 62.—GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY COMPANY.

*Bill No. 30, Hon. Mr. Carling, London.*

## CHAPTER 63.—CANADIAN AND EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

*Bill No. 33, Hon. Mr. Galt, Sherbrooke.*

## CHAPTER 64.—NORTH SHORE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

*Bill No. 47, Hon. Mr. Carling, London.*



CHAPTER 65.—INTERNATIONAL BRIDGE COMPANY.

*Bill No. 65, Mr. A. Walsh, Norfolk, N.R.*

CHAPTER 66.—CLIFTON SUSPENSION BRIDGE COMPANY.

*Bill No. 26, Mr. A. Morrison, Niagara.*

CHAPTER 67.—BRITISH AMERICAN FIRE AND LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY.

*Bill DD, Senate, Hon. Mr. Allan. Bill No. 117, H. C., Mr. Street, Welland.*

CHAPTER 68.—DOMINION MUTUAL LIFE GUARANTEE ASSURANCE COMPANY.

*Bill No. 31, Mr. Crawford, Leeds.*

CHAPTER 69.—CANADA MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.

*Bill No. 100, Hon. Mr. Abbott, Argenteuil.*

CHAPTER 70.—BEAVER AND TORONTO MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES.

*Bill L, Senate, Hon. Mr. Blake. Bill No. 101, H. C., Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald.*

CHAPTER 71.—ST. LAWRENCE TOW BOAT COMPANY.

*Bill No. 48, Mr. Simard, Quebec Centre.*

CHAPTER 72.—JAMES BLANCHFIELD SMITH—EXTENSION OF PATENT.

*Bill No. 44, Mr. Wood, Brant, S.R.*

CHAPTER 73.—ELI CLINTON CLARK NATURALIZED.

*Bill J, Senate, Hon. Mr. Ross. Bill No. 82, H. C., Mr. A. Morrison, Niagara.*

CHAPTER 74.—SALARY OF GOVERNOR GENERAL.

*Bill No. 59, Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

CHAPTER 75.—RELIEF OF JOHN HORACE STEVENSON, (DIVORCE.)

*Bill I, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 83, H. C., Mr. Cartwright, Lennox.*

---

33 VICT.—3rd Sess. 1st Parl.—(*The Right Honorable Sir John Young, Bart., Governor General,*) 1870.

---

CHAPTER 1.—LAWLESS INVASION OF CANADA.—12th May, 1870.

*Bill No. 72, Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

Expired 15th April, 1871.

CHAPTER 2.—SUPPLIES, 1870-71.

*Bill No. 95, Hon. Sir F. Hincks, Renfrew, N. R.*

## CHAPTER 3.—GOVERNMENT OF MANITOBA:—amending and continuing 32-33 V. c. 3.

*Bill No. 91, Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, Kingst n.*

*See Imp. Act 34-35 V. c. 28:—confirming this Act—and authorising establishment of new Provinces.*

“ 34 V. c. 13, Acts extended to Manitoba.

“ 34 V. c. 10, Duties of Customs.

“ 34 V. c. 15, Inland Revenue, &c.:—amending 31 V. c. 50,—and 33 V. c. 3.

“ 35 V. c. 13, Re-adjusting Representation in H. C.

“ 35 V. c. 23, Survey of Lands in Manitoba and N. W. Territories.

“ 36 V. c. 37, Free Grants, Manitoba.

“ 36 V. c. 38:—explaining 33 V. c. 3, s. 31,—and amending 35 V. c. 23.

“ 36 V. c. 39, Duties of Customs in Manitoba:—continuing 33 V. c. 3,—and 34 V. c. 10.

“ 36 V. c. 27, Election of Members of H. C.

Section 4, *See* 35 V. c. 13, readjusting boundaries of Electoral Districts.

Section 5, *See* 36 V. c. 27, sects. 12, 13, 14, &c., as to qualification of voters, &c.

Section 27, *See* 34 V. c. 10, s. 5, extending Duties in Manitoba to N. W. Territories:—*See* 34 V. c. 13, s. 7, which is not to affect 33 V. c. 3:—*And see* 36 V. c. 39, continuing Duties to 12th May, 1874, subject to exception in case of Spirits, &c.

Section 28, *See* 36 V. c. 39, as in Section 27, of this Chapter.

Section 29, *See* 34 V. c. 15 sects. 5 and 6. Governor may reduce Duties of Excise in Manitoba, and increase Customs and Excise on Spirits, &c.

Section 31, *See* 36 V. c. 37, as to Free Grants to settlers:—*And see* 36 V. c. 38, s. 1, explaining meaning of “children of half-breed residents.”

## CHAPTER 4.—CIVIL SERVICE—SUPERANNUATION.

*Bill No. 92, Hon. Sir F. Hincks, Renfrew, N. R.*

*See* 36 V. c. 32:—amending 33 V. c. 4.

Section 3, amended by 36 V. c. 32, s. 1.

Section 4, amended by 36 V. c. 32, s. 2.

## CHAPTER 5.—SECURITY OF PUBLIC OFFICERS:—amending 31 V. c. 37.

*Bill T, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 77, H. C., Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald.*

*See* 35 V. c. 19:—also amending 31 V. c. 37, as to Bonds, &c.

## CHAPTER 6.—QUEEN'S PRINTER:—amending 32-33 V. c. 7.

*Bill H, Senate, Hon. Mr. Aikins. Bill No. 44, H. C., Hon. Mr. Morris, Lanark, S. R.*

## CHAPTER 7.—FINANCE DEPARTMENT.

*Bill No. 71, Hon. Sir F. Hincks, Renfrew, N. R.*

## CHAPTER 8.—REVENUE AND PUBLIC ACCOUNTS, &amp;c.:—amending 31 V. c. 5.

*Bill No. 79, Hon. Mr. Morris, Lanark, S. R.,*

*See* 34 V. c. 13, Acts extended to Manitoba.

“ 35 V. c. 37:—extending Revenue Laws to British Columbia.

Section 1, *See* as to Duties in Manitoba 34 V. c. 13, s. 7.

## CHAPTER 9.—CUSTOMS, &amp;c.:—amending 31 V. c. 8, and 31 V. c. 44.

*Bill No. 90, Hon. Sir F. Hincks, Renfrew, N. R.*

*See* 34 V. c. 10:—amending Customs' Acts.

“ 34 V. c. 15:—amending 31 V. c. 50, and 33 V. c. 3.

“ 35 V. cc. 11 & 12, Tea and Coffee duties.

“ 35 V. c. 37:—extending Revenue Laws to B. Columbia.

“ 35 V. c. 2:—Treaty of Washington.

Section 7, *See* 34 V. c. 10, sects. 3 and 4, empowering Governor to admit certain articles and machinery, used in Canadian manufactures, free.

Section 9, *See* 34 V. c. 10, s. 2, making certain articles free.

Section 11, repealed by 34 V. c. 10, s. 1.

Section 14, *See* as to Fish and Fish Oil from United States, 35 V. c. 2, s. 2; *And see also* 34 V. c. 10, s. 3, as to natural products used in Canadian manufactures.

Section 19, *See* 34 V. c. 15, s. 4.

## CHAPTER 10.—DOMINION NOTES:—amending 31 V. c. 46.

*Bill No. 51, Hon. Sir F. Hincks, Renfrew, N.R.*

*See 34 V. c. 6, Government Savings Banks.*

*" 35 V. c. 7:—amending 33 V. c. 10.*

Section 4, *See 35 V. c. 7, as to amount of specie to be held for redemption of Notes.*

Section 6, *See as Section 4.*

Section 7, *See 34 V. c. 6 as to appointment of Assistant Receivers General.*

## CHAPTER 11.—BANKS AND BANKING.

*Bill No. 43, Hon. Sir F. Hincks, Renfrew, N.R.*

Repealed by 34 V. c. 5, s. 76, Banks and Banking.

## CHAPTER 12.—BANK NOTES IN NOVA SCOTIA.

*Bill No. 70, Hon. Sir F. Hincks, Renfrew, N.R.*

## CHAPTER 13.—DUTIES ON NOTES AND BILLS:—amending 31 V. c. 9.

*Bills No. 10, Mr. Harrison, Toronto. Bill No. 26, Mr. Savary, Digby, N.S.*

*See 34 V. c. 13, s. 12 and 35 V. c. 37, as to Acts extended to B. Columbia, the Duties mentioned in this Act are not in force in that Province.*

## CHAPTER 14.—COASTING TRADE OF CANADA.

*Bill B, Senate, Hon. Mr. Mitchell. Bill No. 13, H. C., Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald.*

Came into force on 16th March, 1874, by Proclamation of date 9th February, 1874.

## CHAPTER 15.—FISHING BY FOREIGN VESSELS:—amending 31 V. c. 61.

*Bill C, Senate, Hon. Mr. Mitchell. Bill No. 6, H. C., Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald.*

*See 35 V. c. 2, s. 1:—suspending operation of this Act as regards United States' Fishing Vessels.*

## CHAPTER 16.—DISCIPLINE ON CANADIAN GOVERNMENT VESSELS.

*Bill F, Senate, Hon. Mr. Mitchell. Bill No. 89, H. C., Hon. Sir G. E. Cartier.*

## CHAPTER 17.—EXAMINATION OF MASTERS AND MATES OF SHIPS.

*Bill E, Senate, Hon. Mr. Mitchell. Bill No. 61, H. C., Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald.*

## CHAPTER 18.—LIGHTHOUSES, BUOYS, &amp;c.:—amending 31 V. c. 59.

*Bill I, Senate, Hon. Mr. Mitchell. Bill No. 60, H. C., Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald.*

## CHAPTER 19.—SICK AND DISTRESSED MARINERS:—amending 31 V. c. 64.

*Bill A, Senate, Hon. Mr. Mitchell. Bill No. 7, H. C., Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald.*

## CHAPTER 20.—IMPROVEMENT OF HARBORS, &amp;c.:—amending 32-33 V. c. 40.

*Bill No. 87, Hon. Mr. Tilley, St. John City, N.B.*

*See 35 V. c. 41:—extending 32-33 V. c. 40 and 33 V. c. 20 to the Port of Collingwood.*

## CHAPTER 21.—CENSUS.

*Bill No. 17, Hon. Mr. Dunkin, Brome.*

*See 34 V. c. 18:—amending 33 V. c. 21.*

Section 2, *See 34 V. c. 18, s. 5, extending the time.*

Section 4, *See 34 V. c. 18, s. 8, as to amending Proclamation.*

Section 11, *See 34 V. c. 18, s. 5, extension of time.*

## CHAPTER 22.—SIGNING MILITIA COMMISSIONS.

*Bill No. 54, Hon. Sir G. E. Cartier, Montreal East.*



- CHAPTER 23.—OFFICIAL ARBITRATORS:—To extend powers of, appointed under 31 V. c. 12.  
*Bill No. 5, Hon. Mr. Langevin, Dorchester.*
- CHAPTER 24.—WORKS ON OTTAWA RIVER.  
*Bill No. 78, Hon. Mr. Langevin, Dorchester.*
- CHAPTER 25.—EXTRADITION OF OFFENDERS TO U.S.:—amending 31 V. c. 94.  
*Bill K, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 58, H. C., Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald.*
- CHAPTER 26.—PERJURY:—amending 32-33 V. c. 23.  
*Bill U, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 76, H. C., Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald.*
- CHAPTER 27.—SUMMARY CONVICTIONS AND ORDERS:—amending 32-33 V. c. 31.  
*Bill No. 2, Mr. Drew, Wellington, N.R.; and Bill No. 24, Mr. Harrison, Toronto.*
- CHAPTER 28.—PEACE NEAR PUBLIC WORKS, &c.:—amending 32-33 V. c. 24.  
*Bill S, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 81, H. C., Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald.*
- CHAPTER 29.—CRUELTY TO ANIMALS:—amending 32-33 V. c. 27.  
*Bill L, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 59, H. C., Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald.*
- CHAPTER 30.—PENITENTIARIES:—amending 31 V. c. 75.  
*Bill R, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 82, H. C., Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald.*  
 Section 5, See 36 V. c. 52, extension of time as to criminals in N. Brunswick and N. Scotia.
- CHAPTER 31.—PROTECTION OF SEAMAN'S (R. N.) CLOTHING.  
*Bill N, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 67, H. C., Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald.*
- CHAPTER 32.—JUVENILE OFFENDERS, HALIFAX,  
*Bill Q, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 74, H. C., Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald.*
- CHAPTER 33.—POLICE IN CITY OF SAINT JOHN, N. B.  
*Bill O, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 73, H. C., Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald.*
- CHAPTER 34.—POLICE ACTS CONTINUED IN CITY OF ST. JOHN:—amending 33 V. c. 33.  
*Bill X, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 94, H. C., Hon. Mr. Tilley, St. John City, N.B.*
- CHAPTER 35.—FERRIES.  
*Bill No. 68, Hon. Mr. Morris, Lanark, S. R.*
- CHAPTER 36.—TIMBER MARKS.  
*Bill No. 50, Mr. Wright, Ottawa.*
- CHAPTER 37.—INSPECTION OF HIDES AND LEATHER:—amending 27-28 V. c. 21. (*Province of Canada*).  
*Bill No. 64, Mr. Lawson, Norfolk, S. R.*  
 Repealed by 36 V. c. 49, s. 20, Inspection of certain staple articles.
- CHAPTER 38.—OFFICIAL ASSIGNEES: explaining and amending 27-28 V. c. 17, and 32-33 V. c. 16.  
*Bill G, Senate, Hon. Mr. Sanborn. Bill No. 38, H. C., Hon. Mr. Abbott, Argenteuil.*  
 See 36 V. c. 42:—continuing 32-33 V. c. 16, and 33 V. c. 38, to end of Session in 1874.
- CHAPTER 39.—SAVINGS BANKS:—continuing 4-5 V. c. 32, (*Province of Canada*) to 1st January, 1871, as to certain institutions.  
*Bill No. 93, Hon. J. H. Gray, St. John County, N. B.*
- CHAPTER 40.—BANK OF UPPER CANADA.  
*Bill No. 85, Hon. Sir F. Hincks, Renfrew, N. B.*  
 See 34 V. c. 8:—amending 33 V. c. 40, as to payment of claims on Bank, by Government of Canada.

## CHAPTER 41.—LA BANQUE DU PEUPLE.

*Bill No. 30, Hon. Mr. Dorion, Hochelaga.*

*And see 34 V. c. 5, s. 75.*

## CHAPTER 42.—CANADIAN BANK OF COMMERCE AND GORE BANK.

*Bill No. 14, Mr. Morrison, Niagara.*

## CHAPTER 43.—MERCHANTS' BANK OF HALIFAX.

*Bill No. 57, Hon. Mr. Archibald, Halifax.*

*And see 34 V. c. 5, schedule.*

## CHAPTER 44.—HARBOR OF QUÉBEC.

*Bill No. 36, Hon. Mr. Langevin, Dorchester.*

*See 34 V. c. 34 and 36 V. c. 62:—amending 33 V. c. 44.*

## CHAPTER 45.—HARBOR AT COLLINGWOOD.

*Bill No. 15, Mr. Snider, Trex, N.R.*

## CHAPTER 46.—BELLEVILLE HARBOR.

*Bill No. 35, Mr. Brown, Hastings.*

## CHAPTER 47.—CAUGHNAWAGA CANAL.

*Bill No. 19, Mr. Ryan, Montreal West.*

*Amended by 35 V. c. 92.*

## CHAPTER 48.—ONTARIO AND ERIE SHIP CANAL COMPANY.

*Bill No. 31, Mr. Morrison, Niagara.*

*Amended by 35 V. c. 93.*

## CHAPTER 49.—GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY COMPANY OF CANADA AND BUFFALO AND LAKE HURON RAILWAY COMPANY.

*Bill No. 25, Mr. Workman, Montreal Centre.*

## CHAPTER 50.—GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY COMPANY.

*Bill No. 20, Hon. Mr. Carling, London City.*

*And see 35 V. c. 65.*

## CHAPTER 51.—DETROIT RIVER TUNNEL COMPANY.

*Bill No. 16, Hon. Mr. Carling, London City.*

*Amended by 35 V. c. 85.*

## CHAPTER 52.—CANADA CENTRAL RAILWAY COMPANY.

*Bill No. 33, Hon. Mr. Abbott, Argenleuil.*

## CHAPTER 53.—GRAND JUNCTION RAILROAD COMPANY.

*Bill No. 55, Mr. Brown, Hastings.*

## CHAPTER 54.—ST. FRANCIS AND MEGANTIC INTERNATIONAL RAILWAY COMPANY.

*Bill No. 22, Mr. Pope, Compton.*

*Amended by 35 V. c. 71.*

*See also 36 V. c. 85.*

## CHAPTER 55.—MONTREAL AND CHAMPLAIN JUNCTION RAILWAY COMPANY.

*Bill No. 21, Mr. Scriver, Huntingdon.*

## CHAPTER 56.—QUEBEC AND NEW BRUNSWICK RAILWAY COMPANY.

*Bill No. 86, Hon. Mr. Chauveau, Quebec County.*

*See 34 V. c. 21, s. 18, of Acts of Quebec Legislature.*

CHAPTER 57.—SYNOD OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN THE PROVINCE OF NOVA SCOTIA.

*Bill No. 18, Mr. Campbell, Guysboro, N.S.*

CHAPTER 58.—SUN INSURANCE COMPANY OF MONTREAL.

*Bill No. 49, Mr. Ryan, Montreal West.*

Amended by 34 V. c. 53.

CHAPTER 59.—SOCIETY OF CANADIAN ARTISTS.

*Bill No. 45, Mr. Ryan, Montreal West.*

---

34 VICT.—4th Sess. 1st Parl. (*Right Honorable John, Baron Lisgar, Governor General,*) 1871

CHAPTER 1.—SUPPLIES 1871—1872.—14th April, 1871.

*Bill No. 101, Hon. Sir F. Hincks, N. Renfrew.*

CHAPTER 2.—INDEMNITY TO MINISTERS.

*Bill No. 54, Hon. Sir F. Hincks, N. Renfrew.*

CHAPTER 3.—IMPERIAL GUARANTEE, PAYMENT TO HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY:—amending 32-33 V. c. 1.

*Bill No. 91, Hon. Sir F. Hincks, N. Renfrew.*

*See 35 V. c. 5:—amending 34 V. c. 3.*

*Section 1, clause 3, amended by 35 V. c. 5, s. 1.*

*Section 1, clause 5, amended by 35 V. c. 5, s. 1.*

CHAPTER 4.—UNIFORM CURRENCY FOR CANADA, (INCLUDING MANITOBA.)

*Bill No. 32, Hon. Sir F. Hincks, N. Renfrew.*

CHAPTER 5.—BANKS AND BANKING.

*Bill No. 53, Hon. Sir F. Hincks, N. Renfrew.*

*See 35 V. c. 8:—amending 34 V. c. 5.*

*" 36 V. c. 43:—amending 34 V. c. 5.*

*Section 13, form of monthly return amended by 36 V. c. 43, s. 1.*

*Section 15, error as to Bank of B. N. A. corrected by 35 V. c. 8, s. 1.*

*Section 40, See 35 V. c. 8, s. 7, as to advances on vessels building.*

*Sections 46, 47 and 48, See 35 V. c. 8, s. 5, extending sects. 46, 47 and 48 to certain articles in process of conversion into malt, flour, bacon, &c.*

*Section 51, sub-sect. 2, See 35 V. c. 8, s. 6, as to special agreements respecting sale of stock pledged to Banks; And see 35 V. c. 8, s. 7, as to advances on ship building.*

*Section 54, See as to deposits from minors, 35 V. c. 8, s. 3.*

*Section 72, by 35 V. c. 8, s. 1, section 15 is to apply to Bank of B. N. A., as to exemption from tax.*

*Section 76, See 35 V. c. 8, s. 1, as to Bank of B. N. A.*



## CHAPTER 6.—GOVERNMENT SAVINGS BANKS.

*Bill No. 55, Hon. Sir F. Hincks, N. Renfrew.**See 35 V. c. 9:—amending 34 V. c. 6.**" 35 V. c. 6, Public Debt and Loans.**Section 16, amended as to surplus in St. John Savings Bank, N.B., by 35 V. c. 9, s. 1.**Section 20, See 35 V. c. 6, s. 1, as to Dominion Stock.*

## CHAPTER 7.—SAVINGS BANKS, ONTARIO AND QUEBEC.

*Bill No. 56, Hon. Sir F. Hincks, N. Renfrew.**See 35 V. c. 9:—amending 34 V. c. 7.**" 36 V. c. 72:—amending 34 V. c. 7.**Section 2, See as to Toronto Savings Bank, 35 V. c. 61.**Section 5, sub-sect. 3, See 36 V. c. 72, sections 3 and 4, as to Poor Fund at Montreal, and Charity Fund at Quebec.**Section 6, amended as to investment of stock and deposits by 36 V. c. 72, s. 1.**Section 6, sub-sect. 9, See as to monthly returns, 36 V. c. 72, s. 2.**Section 9, amended as to investment of stock and deposits by 36 V. c. 72, s. 1.**Section 17, amended as sects. 6 and 9 by 36 V. c. 72, s. 1.**Section 18, amended as sects. 6, 9, 17, by 36 V. c. 72, s. 1. See as to French version 35 V. c. 9, s. 3.**Section 23, amended as sects. 6, 9, 17, 18, by 36 V. c. 72, s. 1.**Section 25, See 36 V. c. 72, sects. 3 and 4, as to Poor Fund at Montreal and Charity Fund at Quebec.**Section 37, repealed by 36 V. c. 72, s. 5.*

## CHAPTER 8.—BANK OF UPPER CANADA:—amending 33 V. c. 40.

*Bill No. 90, Hon. Sir F. Hincks, N. Renfrew.*

## CHAPTER 9.—INSURANCE COMPANIES:—amending 31 V. c. 48.

*Bill No. 71, Hon. Sir F. Hincks, N. Renfrew.*

## CHAPTER 10.—CUSTOMS DUTIES:—amending 33 V. c. 9, and 33 V. c. 3.

*Bill No. 57, Hon. Sir F. Hincks, N. Renfrew.**See as to Tea and Coffee 35 V. cc. 11 and 12.**" as to extension of Duties to B. Columbia, 35 V. c. 37.**" as to Duties in Manitoba and N. W. Territory, 36 V. c. 39, and 36 V. c. 34.*

## CHAPTER 11.—COLLECTION OF REVENUE—CORRUPT PRACTICES.

*Bill No. 26, Hon. A. Morris, S. Lanark.**See 35 V. c. 37:—extending 34 V. c. 11 to B. Columbia.*

## CHAPTER 12.—PREMIUM NOTES OF INSURANCE COMPANIES MADE VALID.

*Bill No. 29, Mr. R. A. Harrison, Toronto.*

## CHAPTER 13.—ACTS EXTENDED TO MANITOBA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA.

*Bill No. 95, Hon. Sir G. E. Cartier, Montreal East.**See Imperial Act 34-35 V. c. 28, as to erection of Canadian Provinces.**" 35 V. c. 13, as to Representation in House of Commons.**" 35 V. c. 37, Revenue Laws extension to B. C.**" 35 V. c. 38, Navigation Laws extension to B. C.**Section 10, See 35 V. c. 37, s. 8, saving provisions in this section.**Section 11, See 35 V. c. 37, s. 2, &c., as to Customs Laws in force in B. Columbia.**Section 12, See 35 V. c. 37, s. 2, &c., as to Excise Laws in British Columbia.*

NOTE.—It is well to observe here, that all Acts passed in prior sessions, subject only to the exceptions and provisos in this Act, are extended by it to Manitoba; and that all Acts passed in this and subsequent sessions extend to that Province as part of Canada, unless and so far as it is otherwise specially provided. But that to British Columbia such Acts only of this and former sessions apply as are extended to it by this or some other Act: Acts of subsequent sessions extend to that Province as part of Canada unless it is otherwise specially provided. To Prince Edward Island such Acts (of Canada) only apply as are extended to it by 36 V. c. 49.

## CHAPTER 14.—EXTENSION OF CERTAIN CRIMINAL LAWS TO MANITOBA.

*Bill C, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 58, H. C., Hon. Sir G. E. Cartier, Montreal East.*

## CHAPTER 15.—INLAND REVENUE:—amending 31 V. c. 50, and 33 V. c. 3.

*Bill No. 69, Hon. A. Morris, S. Lanark.*

*See as to extension to B. Columbia, 35 V. c. 37.*

## CHAPTER 16.—NORTH WEST TERRITORIES.

*Bill B, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 44, H. C., Hon. Sir G. E. Cartier, Montreal East.*

*See 36 V. c. 5:—amending 34 V. c. 16.*

*“ 36 V. c. 34:—amending 34 V. c. 16.*

*Section 1, See 36 V. c. 34, sects. 1 and 2:—amending this section and limiting power of Lt. Governor in Council.*

*Section 3, See 36 V. c. 5, increasing number of Councillors.*

## CHAPTER 17, MILITIA:—extending 31 V. c. 40 to Manitoba and British Columbia.

*Bill No. 43, Hon. Sir George E. Cartier, Montreal East.*

## CHAPTER 18, CENSUS:—amending 33 V. c. 21.

*Bill No. 7, Hon. C. Dunkin, Brome.*

## CHAPTER 19, INDEPENDENCE OF PARLIAMENT:—amending 31 V. c. 25.

*Bill No. 42, Hon. Sir G. E. Cartier, Montreal East.*

## CHAPTER 20.—INTERIM ELECTIONS ACT.

*Bill No. 16, Hon. Sir G. E. Cartier, Montreal East.*

*See 35 V. c. 14:—amending 34 V. c. 20.*

*“ 35 V. c. 13, Readjustment of Representation.*

*“ 35 V. c. 16, Voters' Lists, County of Victoria, N. S.*

*“ 35 V. c. 17, Voters' Lists, County of Inverness, N. S.*

*“ 35 V. c. 37, Revenue Laws Extension to B. C.*

*“ 36 V. c. 27, Election of Members of H. C.*

*Section 1, this Act expired on 15th April, 1873.*

*Section 2, sub-sects. 2 and 4, repealed by 35 V. c. 14, s. 1, and new provisions as to qualification and polling places.*

*Section 4, amended by 35 V. c. 14 as to Revisor's Lists; And see 35 V. c. 16 as to Voters' Lists in Revisal District No. 2, County of Victoria, N. S.; And see 35 V. c. 17 as to division of Polling Districts in County of Inverness, N. S.*

*Section 5, See 35 V. c. 13 and 14, as to Elections in Manitoba and British Columbia; And see 35 V. c. 37, s. 8, as to extension of Acts respecting Election of Members, &c., to B. Columbia.*

## CHAPTER 21.—LIBRARY OF PARLIAMENT.

*Bill No. 99, Hon. Sir G. E. Cartier, Montreal East.*

## CHAPTER 22.—ALIENS AND NATURALIZATION:—amending 31 V. c. 66.

*Bill No. 12, Mr. M. C. Cameron, S. Huron.*

*See 36 V. c. 36:—extending 31 V. c. 66 and 34 V. c. 22 to Manitoba and B. Columbia.*

## CHAPTER 23.—FISHING BY FOREIGN VESSELS, &amp;c.:—amending 31 V. c. 61.

*Bill No. 92, Hon. Mr. Tupper, Cumberland.*

*See 35 V. c. 2:—suspending 31 V. c. 61, and 33 V. c. 15, and 34 V. c. 23, as to vessels and inhabitants of United States.*

## CHAPTER 24.—METRIC SYSTEM OF WEIGHTS, &amp;c.

*Bill No. 62, Hon. Mr. A. Morris, S. Lanark.*

*Repealed by 36 V. c. 47, schedule B, and new provisions made by that Act.*

CHAPTER 25.—INSOLVENCY:—amending 32-33 V. c. 16.

*Bill No. 35, Mr. Godin, Joliette.*

*See 36 V. c. 42:—continuing 32-33 V. c. 16, and 34 V. c. 25, to end of Session of 1874.*

CHAPTER 26.—ROCKWOOD ASYLUM.

*Bill No. 93, Hon. Mr. Morris, S. Lanark.*

CHAPTER 27.—INDIAN LANDS,—DUNDEE.

*Bill No. 74, Hon. Mr. Morris, S. Lanark.*

CHAPTER 28.—OAKVILLE HARBOR.

*Bill No. 70, Hon. Sir F. Hincks, N. Renfrew.*

CHAPTER 29.—CONTINUING CERTAIN ACTS, viz : 4-5 V. c. 32 and 32-33 V. c. 3 and 33 V. c. 3.

*Bill No. 100, Hon. J. H. Gray, St. John City and County.*

CHAPTER 30.—REFORMATORY PRISONS, QUEBEC.

*Bill No. 77, Hon. Mr. Irvine, Megantic.*

CHAPTER 31.—TRINITY HOUSE, QUEBEC.

*Bill H, Senate, Hon. Mr. Mitchell. Bill No. 97, H. C., Hon. Mr. Langevin, Dorchester.*

*See 36 V. c. 10:—adding to number of Members, and increasing powers.*

CHAPTER 32.—DESERTION OF SEAMEN, QUEBEC:—amending chap. 43, C. S. C., and 32-33 V. c. 31.

*Bill I, Senate, Hon. Mr. Mitchell. Bill No. 98, H. C., Hon. Mr. Langevin, Dorchester.*

*See 36 V. c. 58, taking away right of appeal, &c.*

*Repealed by 36 V. c. 129,—(Reserved and not yet proclaimed.)*

CHAPTER 33.—PORT WARDEN, QUEBEC.

*Bill No. 89, Hon. Sir F. Hincks, N. Renfrew.*

*See 36 V. c. 11, Port Wardens at Quebec and Montreal.*

*Sections 9, 10 and 11, amended by 36 V. c. 11, s. 6, Port Warden may initiate proceedings, and Deputy Port Warden may act in all cases.*

*Section 12, See 36 V. c. 11, s. 3, as to vessels carrying grain.*

*Section 14, repealed and new section substituted by 36 V. c. 11, s. 5.*

*Section 29, penalty under 12th sect. increased to \$800, by 36 V. c. 11, s. 4.*

CHAPTER 34.—HARBOR OF QUEBEC:—amending 31 V. c. 79, &c.

*Bill No. 85, Hon. Mr. Langevin, Dorchester.*

CHAPTER 35.—HARBOR OF OWEN SOUND, &c.

*Bill No. 28, Mr. Snider, N. Grey.*

CHAPTER 36.—HARBOR OF TRENTON.

*Bill No. 19, Mr. Brown, W. Hastings.*

CHAPTER 37.—ONTARIO BANK.

*Bill No. 40, Hon. J. H. Cameron, Peel.*

CHAPTER 38.—COMMERCIAL BANK OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

*Bill No. 31, Hon. Mr. Tilley, St. John City.*

CHAPTER 39.—METROPOLITAN BANK.

*Bill No. 68, Mr. Thos. Workman, Montreal Centre.*

CHAPTER 40.—BEDFORD DISTRICT BANK.

*Bill No. 67, Hon. C. Dunkin, Brème.*

CHAPTER 41.—WESTERN BANK.

*Bill No. 75, Mr. Killam, Yarmouth, N.S.*



## CHAPTER 42.—BANK OF LIVERPOOL.

*Bill No. 82, Mr. Forbes, Queen's, N.S.*

## CHAPTER 43.—RAILWAY ACTS AMENDED.

*Bills Nos. 34, 21 and 8, amalgamated, Mr. Kirkpatrick, Frontenac; Mr. Cameron, Peel; and Mr Macfarlane, Perth, S.R.*

*See 36 V.c. 81:—amending 34 V. c. 43.*

*Section 6, repealed and new section substituted by 36 V. c. 81.*

## CHAPTER 44.—GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY COMPANY.

*Bill No. 47, Hon. J. H. Cameron, Peel.*

*See also 35 V.c. 65 and 36 V. c. 83.*

## CHAPTER 45.—NORTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY OF CANADA,

*Bill No. 30, Mr. Angus Morrison, Niagara.*

## CHAPTER 46.—VAUDREUIL RAILWAY COMPANY.

*Bill No. 79, Mr. W. Shanly, S. Grenville.*

*Amended by 35 V.c. 69.*

## CHAPTER 47.—MONTREAL AND CITY OF OTTAWA JUNCTION RAILWAY COMPANY.

*Bill No. 33, Mr. D. A. Macdonald, Glengarry.*

## CHAPTER 48.—ONTARIO AND QUEBEC RAILWAY COMPANY.

*Bill No. 17, Mr. Crawford, Leeds, S. R.*

## CHAPTER 49.—KINGSTON AND PEMBROKE RAILWAY COMPANY.

*Bill No. 51, Mr. Kirkpatrick, Frontenac.*

## CHAPTER 50.—SAULT ST. MARY RAILWAY AND BRIDGE COMPANY.

*Bill No. 84, Mr. Simpson, Algoma.*

*Amended by 35 V. c. 86.*

## CHAPTER 51.—FREDERICTON AND ST. MARY'S BRIDGE COMPANY.

*Bill No. 24, Mr. Pickard, York, N.B.*

## CHAPTER 52.—DOMINION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

*Bill No. 60, Hon. J. H. Cameron, Peel.*

## CHAPTER 53.—SUN INSURANCE COMPANY OF MONTREAL.

*Bill No. 73, Mr. Thos. Workman, Montreal Centre.*

## CHAPTER 54.—CONFEDERATION LIFE ASSOCIATION.

*Bill No. 27, Mr. Young, S. Waterloo.*

## CHAPTER 55.—ISOLATED RISK FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA.

*Bill No. 45, Mr. R. A. Harrison, W. Toronto.*

*Amended by 36 V.c. 20.*

## CHAPTER 56.—MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA.

*Bill No. 65, Mr. Thos. Workman, Montreal Centre.*

## CHAPTER 57.—MUTUAL LIFE ASSOCIATION OF CANADA.

*Bill D, Senate, Hon. Geo. Allan. Bill No. 88, H.C., Mr. McDougall, N. Lanark.*

*Amended by 35 V.c. 101.*

## CHAPTER 58.—SYNOD OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA.

*Bill F, Senate, Hon. R. D. Wilmot. Bill No. 87, H.C., Hon. S. L. Tilley.*

35 VICT.—5th Sess. 1st. Parl.—(*Light Honorable John, Baron Lisgar, Governor General*), 1872.

---

CHAPTER 1.—STATUTES OF CANADA:—amending 31 V. c. 1, and 31 V. c. 23.—14th June, 1872.

*Bill A, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 38, H. C., Hon. Sir G. E. Cartier.*

CHAPTER 2.—TREATY OF WASHINGTON.

*Bill No. 86, Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

CHAPTER 3.—SUPPLIES 1872-1873.

*Bill No. 150, Hon. Sir F. Hincks, Renfrew, N. R.*

CHAPTER 4.—INDEMNITY TO MINISTERS.

*Bill No. 99, Hon. Sir F. Hincks, Renfrew, N. R.*

CHAPTER 5.—PAYMENT TO HUDSON'S BAY CO:—amending 34 V. c. 3.

*Bill No. 136, Hon. Sir F. Hincks, Renfrew, N. R.*

CHAPTER 6.—PUBLIC DEBT AND LOANS.

*Bill No. 34, Hon. Sir F. Hincks, Renfrew, N. R.*

*See 36 V. c. 60, s. 4:—by which 35 V. c. 6, is applied to any loan for improvement of the St. Lawrence.*

CHAPTER 7.—DOMINION NOTES:—amending 33 V. c. 10.

*Bill No. 33, Hon. Sir F. Hincks, Renfrew, N. R.*

CHAPTER 8.—BANK AND BANKING:—amending 34 V. c. 5.

*Bill No. 32, Hon. Sir F. Hincks, Renfrew, N. R.*

*See also 36 V. c. 43:—amending 34 V. c. 5.*

CHAPTER 9.—SAVINGS BANKS:—amending 34 V. cc. 6 and 7.

*Bill No. 31, Hon. Sir F. Hincks, Renfrew, N. R.*

CHAPTER 10.—BILLS AND NOTES, MATURITY OF.

*Bill No. 115, Hon. J. H. Cameron, Peel.*

CHAPTER 11.—PROVISIONAL REPEAL OF TEA AND COFFEE DUTIES.

*Bill No. 118, Hon. Sir F. Hincks, Renfrew, N. R.*

CHAPTER 12.—TEA AND COFFEE DUTIES:—amending 35 V. c. 11.

*Bill No. 149, Hon. Sir F. Hincks, Renfrew, N. R.*

CHAPTER 13.—REPRESENTATION IN HOUSE OF COMMONS.

*Bill No. 135, Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

CHAPTER 14.—INTERIM ELECTIONS ACT:—amending 34 V. c. 20, with which it expired.

*Bill No. 147, Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

CHAPTER 15.—DUAL REPRESENTATION.

*Bill No. 26, Mr. Costigan, Victoria, N. B.*

*See also 36 V. c. 2:—making Local Members ineligible for H. C.*

CHAPTER 16.—VOTERS' LISTS, VICTORIA, N. S.

*Bill No. 120, Mr. Ross, Victoria, N. S.*

CHAPTER 17.—POLLING DISTRICTS, INVERNESS, N. S.

*Bill No. 103, Mr. Cameron, Inverness, N. S.*

CHAPTER 18.—CIVIL SERVICE:—amending 31 V. c. 34.

*Bill No. 53, Hon. Mr. Tilley, St. John, N. B.*

CHAPTER 19.—SECURITY BY PUBLIC OFFICERS:—amending 31 V. c. 37.

*Bill No. 14, Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

CHAPTER 20.—SALARIES OF JUDGES, &c:—amending 31 V. c. 31.

*Bill No. 137, Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

*See 36 V. c. 31:—readjustment of Salaries, &c.*

*Section 2, See 36 V. c. 31, s. 4.*

*Section 3, See 36 V. c. 31, s. 6.*

*Section 4, See 36 V. c. 31, s. 8.*

*Section 5, See 36 V. c. 31, s. 9.*

CHAPTER 21.—JUDGES' TRAVELLING ALLOWANCES:—amending 32-33 V. c. 8.

*Bill No. 138, Hon Sir J. A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

CHAPTER 22.—GEOLOGICAL SURVEY.

*Bill No. 30, Hon. Mr. Howe, Hants, N.S.*

*See 36 V. c. 4, s. 10, attaching Geological Survey to the Department of the Interior.*

CHAPTER 23.—PUBLIC LANDS.

*Bill B, Senate, Hon. Mr. Aikins. Bill No. 139, H. C., Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald.*

*See 36 V. c. 4, Department of the Interior.*

*" 36 V. c. 6, Land Claims in Manitoba.*

*" 36 V. c. 38:—amending 33 V. c. 3 and 35 V. c. 23.*

*Section 1, See 36 V. c. 4, s. 5, substituting Minister of the Interior for Secretary of State for all purposes of this Act, 35 V. c. 23.*

*Section 65, See 36 V. c. 6, respecting claims to lands for which no patents have issued.*

*Section 108, amended by 36 V. c. 38, s. 2, as to Orders in Council.*

CHAPTER 24.—PUBLIC WORKS:—amending 31 V. c. 12.

*Bill No. 141, Hon. Mr. Langevin, Dorchester.*

CHAPTER 25.—BRIDGES:—extending part of Railway Act, 1868.

*Bill No. 140, Hon. Mr. Langevin, Dorchester.*

CHAPTER 26.—PATENTS OF INVENTION.

*Bill No. 98, Hon. Mr. Pope, Compton.*

*See 36 V. c. 44:—amending 35 V. c. 26.*

*Sections 5, words "in the Canada Gazette," are repealed by 36 V. c. 44, s. 1.*

*Section 8, amended by 36 V. c. 44, s. 2.*

*Section 11, amended by 36 V. c. 44, s. 3.*

*Section 14, amended by 36 V. c. 44, s. 4.*

*Section 16, amended by 36 V. c. 44, s. 5.*

CHAPTER 27.—QUARANTINE.

*Bill F, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 129, H. C., Hon. Mr. Pope, Compton.*

CHAPTER 28.—IMMIGRATION:—amending 32-33 V. c. 10.

*Bill No. 85, Hon. Mr. Pope, Compton.*

CHAPTER 29.—IMMIGRATION AID SOCIETIES.

*Bill D, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 127, H. C., Hon. Mr. Pope.*

CHAPTER 30.—TRADE UNIONS.

*Bill No. 96, Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

CHAPTER 31.—VIOLENCE, THREATS, AND MOLESTATION CONNECTED WITH TRADE.

*Bill No. 97, Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

CHAPTER 32.—FRAUDULENT MARKING OF MERCHANDISE.

*Bill No. 28, Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

CHAPTER 33.—LARCENY OF STAMPS:—amending 32-33 V. c. 21.

*Bill No. 13, Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, Kingstm.*

CHAPTER 34.—MALICIOUS INJURIES TO PROPERTY:—amending 32-33 V. c. 22.

*Bill No. 15, Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

CHAPTER 35.—ADVERTISING STOLEN GOODS:—amending 32-33 V. c. 21.

*Bill No. 51, Mr. Harrison, Toronto W.*

CHAPTER 36.—RIVERS AND STREAMS:—amending C. S. U. C. c. 47.

*Bill No. 36, Mr. Stephenson, Kent.*

CHAPTER 37.—REVENUE LAWS EXTENSION TO B. COLUMBIA.

*Bill No. 145, Hon. Mr. Morris, Lanark, S. R.*

CHAPTER 38.—NAVIGATION LAWS EXTENSION TO BRITISH COLUMBIA.

*Bill No. 148, Hon. Mr. Tupper, Cumberland.*

*See 36 V. c. 7, Inspection of Steamboats.*

Section 1, sub-sect. 4, *See 36 V. c. 7*, suspending operation of Acts as to Inspection of Steamboats, in British Columbia, until 1st June, 1874.

CHAPTER 39.—SHIPPING OF SEAMEN, N. S.

*Bill No. 132, Hon. Mr. Tupper, Cumberland.*

Repealed by 36 V. c. 129,—(Reserved and not yet Proclaimed.)

CHAPTER 40.—IMPROVEMENT OF RIVER ST. LAWRENCE.

*Bill No. 144, Hon. Sir F. Hincks, Renfrew, N. R.*

*See also 36 V. c. 60:—applying 35 V. c. 40, to loans under this Act, &c.*

CHAPTER 41.—PORT OF COLLINGWOOD:—32-33 V. c. 40, and 33 V. c. 20, extended to that Port.

*Bill No. 146, Hon. Mr. Tilley, St. John City.*

CHAPTER 42.—HARBOR MASTER, HALIFAX.

*Bill No. 133, Hon. Mr. Tupper, Cumberland.*

*See 36 V. c. 12:—amending 35 V. c. 42.*

Section 4 amended by 36 V. c. 12, s. 1, as to powers of Governor in Council to impose penalties.

CHAPTER 43.—COMMISSIONERS OF PILOTS, CHARLOTTE COUNTY, N. B.

*Bill No. 130, Hon. Mr. Tilley, St. John City.*

Repealed by 36 V. c. 54, third schedule.

CHAPTER 44.—SAINT JOHN BOARD OF TRADE.

*Bill No. 123, Hon. Mr. Tilley, St. John City.*

CHAPTER 45.—TORONTO CORN EXCHANGE ASSOCIATION.

*Bill No. 20, Mr. Beatty, Toronto East.*

CHAPTER 46.—ST. CATHERINES (ONTARIO) BOARD OF TRADE.

*Bill No. 43, Mr. Merritt, Lincoln.*

CHAPTER 47.—BOARD OF TRADE OF THE TOWN OF CHATHAM.

*Bill No. 4, Mr. Stephenson, Kent.*

CHAPTER 48.—BOARD OF TRADE OF THE TOWN OF LÉVIS.

*Bill No. 89, Hon. Mr. Blanchet, Lévis.*

CHAPTER 49.—SOREL BOARD OF TRADE.

*Bill No. 54, Mr. Barthe, Richelieu.*

CHAPTER 50.—EXCHANGE BANK OF CANADA.

*Bill No. 22, Mr. Workman, Montreal Centre.*



CHAPTER 51.—BANQUE VILLE-MARIE.

*Bill No. 134, Mr. Pâquet, Berthier.*

CHAPTER 52.—ST. LAWRENCE BANK.

*Bill No. 16, Mr. Beaty, Toronto East.*

CHAPTER 53.—BANK OF HAMILTON.

*Bill No. 11, Mr. Magill, Hamilton City.*

CHAPTER 54.—HALIFAX BANKING COMPANY.

*Bill No. 42, Mr. Jones, Halifax.*

CHAPTER 55.—BANK OF ACADIA.

*Bill No. 41, Mr. Forbes, Queen's, N. S.*

CHAPTER 56.—BANK OF SAINT JOHN.

*Bill No. 90, Hon. Mr. Tilley, St. John City.*

CHAPTER 57.—CENTRAL BANK OF NEW BRUNSWICK.

*Bill No. 143, Mr. Pickard, York, N. B.*

CHAPTER 58.—MARITIME BANK OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

*Bill No. 91, Hon. Mr. Tilley, St. John City.*

CHAPTER 59.—SUPERIOR BANK OF CANADA.

*Bill No. 117, Mr. Kirkpatrick, Frontenac.*

Amended by 36 V. c. 79.

CHAPTER 60.—BANK OF MANITOBA.

*Bill No. 108, Mr. Smith, Selkirk, (Manitoba.)*

CHAPTER 61.—TORONTO SAVINGS BANK.

*Bill No. 106, Mr. Harrison, Toronto West.*

CHAPTER 62.—AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY COMPANY OF CANADA AND THE TOWN OF GALT.

*Bill No. 57, Mr. Young, Waterloo, S. R.*

CHAPTER 63.—AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY COMPANY OF CANADA, AND THE INTERNATIONAL BRIDGE COMPANY.

*Bill No. 6, Mr. Street, Welland.*

CHAPTER 64.—GRAND TRUNK RAILWAY AND THE MONTREAL AND CHAMPLAIN RAILROAD COMPANIES.

*Bill No. 5, Mr. Carter, Brome.*

CHAPTER 65.—GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY COMPANY.

*Bill No. 58, Hon. J. H. Cameron, Peel.*

CHAPTER 66.—NORTHERN RAILWAY COMPANY OF CANADA AND NORTHERN EXTENSION RAILWAYS COMPANY.

*Bill No. 50, Mr. Morrison, Niagara.*

CHAPTER 67.—ST. LAWRENCE AND OTTAWA RAILWAY.

*Bill No. 46, Mr. Shanly, Grenville, S. R.*

CHAPTER 68.—CANADA CENTRAL RAILWAY COMPANY.

*Bill No. 45, Hon. Mr. Abbott, Argenteuil.*

CHAPTER 69.—OTTAWA, VAUDREUIL AND MONTREAL RAILWAY COMPANY.

*Bill No. 101, Mr. Shanly, Grenville, S. R.*

CHAPTER 70.—ST. FRANCIS AND MEGANTIC RAILWAY.

*Bill E, Senate, Hon. Mr. Simborn. Bill No. 122, H. C., Hon. Mr. Langevin, Dorchester.*

## CHAPTER 71.—CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY.

*Bill No. 52, Hon. Sir Geo. E. Cartier.*

## CHAPTER 72.—INTER-OCEANIC RAILWAY COMPANY OF CANADA.

*Bill No. 69, Mr. Morrison, Niagara.*

## CHAPTER 73.—CANADA PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY.

*Bill No. 68, Mr. Grant, Russell.*

## CHAPTER 74.—QUEBEC PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY.

*Bill No. 35, Mr. Currier, Ottawa.*

## CHAPTER 75.—MANITOBA JUNCTION RAILWAY COMPANY.

*Bill No. 84, Hon. Sir A. T. Galt, Sherbrooke.*

## CHAPTER 76.—LAKE SUPERIOR AND MANITOBA RAILWAY COMPANY.

*Bill No. 64, Mr. Morrison, Niagara.*

## CHAPTER 77.—CENTRAL RAILWAY COMPANY OF MANITOBA.

*Bill No. 70, Mr. Bown, Brant, N. R.*

## CHAPTER 78.—NORTH-WESTERN RAILWAY COMPANY OF MANITOBA.

*Bill No. 65, Mr. Bown, Brant, N. R.*

## CHAPTER 79.—LAKE SUPERIOR AND WINNIPEG RAILWAY COMPANY.

*Bill No. 125, Hon. Sir A. T. Galt, Sherbrooke.*

## CHAPTER 80.—THUNDER BAY SILVER MINES RAILWAY COMPANY.

*Bill No. 75, Hon. J. H. Gray, St. John City and County, N. B.*

## CHAPTER 81.—QUEBEC FRONTIER RAILWAY COMPANY.

*Bill No. 44, Mr. Sriver, Huntingdon.*

## CHAPTER 82.—CANADIAN RAILWAY EQUIPMENT COMPANY.

*Bill No. 21, Hon. Sir A. T. Galt, Sherbrooke.*

## CHAPTER 83.—COTEAU AND PROVINCE LINE RAILWAY AND BRIDGE COMPANY.

*Bill No. 92, Mr. Macdonald, Glengarry.*

## CHAPTER 84.—QUEENSTON SUSPENSION BRIDGE COMPANY.

*Bill No. 111, Mr. Morrison, Niagara.*

## CHAPTER 85.—DETROIT RIVER TUNNEL COMPANY.

*Bill No. 39, Hon. J. H. Cameron, Peel.*

## CHAPTER 86.—SAULT ST. MARY RAILWAY AND BRIDGE COMPANY.

*Bill No. 116, Mr. Morrison, Niagara.*

## CHAPTER 87.—RIVER ST. CLAIR RAILWAY BRIDGE AND TUNNEL COMPANY.

*Bill No. 24, Mr. Morrison, Niagara.*

Amended by 36 V. c. 92.

## CHAPTER 88.—CANADA AND NEW YORK BRIDGE AND TUNNEL COMPANY.

*Bill No. 107, Hon. Mr. Carling, London.*

## CHAPTER 89.—PACIFIC JUNCTION BRIDGE COMPANY.

*Bill No. 47, Mr. Morrison, Niagara.*

## CHAPTER 90.—ST. LAWRENCE INTERNATIONAL BRIDGE COMPANY.

*Bill No. 67, Mr. Shanly, Grenville, N.R.*

CHAPTER 91.—DETROIT RIVER RAILWAY BRIDGE COMPANY.

*Bill No. 29, Mr. Morrison, Niagara.*

Amended by 36 V.c. 89.

CHAPTER 92.—CAUGHNAWAGA SHIP CANAL COMPANY.

*Bill No. 27, Mr. Shanly, Grenville, N.R.*

CHAPTER 93.—ONTARIO AND ERIE SHIP CANAL COMPANY.

*Bill No. 49, Mr. Morrison, Niagara.*

CHAPTER 94.—GANANOQUE AND WILTSIE NAVIGATION COMPANY.

*Bill No. 119, Mr. Crawford, Leeds.*

CHAPTER 95.—MONTREAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

*Bill No. 2, Hon. Mr. Holton, Chateauguay.*

*See also 36 V.c. 95.*

CHAPTER 96.—CANADIAN AND EUROPEAN TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

*Bill No. 105, Hon. Mr. Fortin, Gaspé.*

CHAPTER 97.—THUNDER BAY SILVER MINES TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

*Bill No. 60, Hon. J. H. Gray, St. John City and County, N.B.*

CHAPTER 98.—BRITISH AMERICA ASSURANCE COMPANY.

*Bill No. 23, Mr. Street, Welland.*

CHAPTER 99.—WESTERN ASSURANCE COMPANY.

*Bill No. 71, Mr. Morrison, Niagara.*

CHAPTER 100.—INLAND MARINE AND FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA.

*Bill No. 72, Mr. Kirkpatrick, Frontenac.*

CHAPTER 101.—MUTUAL LIFE ASSOCIATION OF CANADA.

*Bill No. 37, Mr. Magill, Hamilton.*

CHAPTER 102.—MANITOBA INSURANCE COMPANY.

*Bill No. 109, Mr. Smith, Selkirk (Manitoba).*

CHAPTER 103.—ANCHOR MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.

*Bill No. 95, Mr. Gibbs, Ontario, S.R.*

CHAPTER 104.—CANADA AGRICULTURAL INSURANCE COMPANY.

*Bill No. 82, Mr. Baker, Missisquoi.*

CHAPTER 105.—ACCIDENT INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA.

*Bill No. 126, Mr. Carter, Brome.*

CHAPTER 106.—DOMINION TRUST COMPANY.

*Bill No. 110, Mr. Gibbs, Ontario, S.R.*

CHAPTER 107.—IMPERIAL GUARANTEE AND LOAN SOCIETY.

*Bill No. 83, Mr. Morrison, Niagara.*

CHAPTER 108.—LONDON AND CANADIAN LOAN AND AGENCY COMPANY.

*Bill No. 55, Mr. Gibbs, Ontario, S.R.*

Amended by 36 V.c. 107.

CHAPTER 109.—LOAN AND LANDED CREDIT COMPANY.

*Bill No. 114, Mr. Pâquet, Berthier.*

CHAPTER 110.—CANADIAN IMPROVEMENT COMPANY.

*Bill No. 124, Mr. Ryan, Montreal West.*

CHAPTER 111.—MAIL PRINTING AND PUBLISHING COMPANY.

*Bill No. 7, Mr. Harrison, Toronto West.*

CHAPTER 112.—CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND SEALING AND FISHING COMPANY.

*Bill No. 77, Hon. Mr. Abbott, Argenteuil.*

CHAPTER 113.—ONTARIO SHIPPING AND FORWARDING COMPANY.

*Bill No. 102, Hon. J. H. Cameron, Peel.*

CHAPTER 114.—DOMINION WATER WORKS COMPANY.

*Bill No. 56, Hon. Mr. Wood, Brant, S. R.*

CHAPTER 115.—ANTICOSTI COMPANY.

*Bill No. 76, Mr. Ryan, Montreal West.*

CHAPTER 116.—MINISTERS' WIDOWS AND ORPHANS FUND OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH OF CANADA.

*Bill No. 48, Hon. Mr. Morris, Lanark, S. R.*

CHAPTER 117.—MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE WESLEYAN METHODIST CHURCH IN CANADA.

*Bill No. 93, Mr. Gibbs, Ontario, S. R.*

CHAPTER 118.—NATURALIZATION OF ANSON GREENE PHELPS DODGE.

*Bill No. 25, Mr. Morrison, Niagara.*

36 VICT.—1st Sess. 2nd. Parlt.—(*Right Honorable Sir Frederick Temple, Earl of Dufferin, Governor General,*) 1873.

CHAPTER 1.—EXAMINATION OF WITNESSES ON OATH BY PARLIAMENTARY COMMITTEES.—3rd May, 1873.

*Bill No. 110, Hon. J. H. Cameron, Cardwell.*

Disallowed.—*See Proclamation 1st July, 1873.*

CHAPTER 2.—DUAL REPRESENTATION—LOCAL MEMBERS INELIGIBLE FOR H. C.

*Bill No. 4, Mr. Mills, Bothwell.*

CHAPTER 3.—CRIMINAL PROCEDURE:—amending 33 V. c. 29, s. 107.

*Bill No. 107, Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

CHAPTER 4.—DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR.

*Bill B, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 59, H. C., Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald.*

CHAPTER 5.—GOVERNMENT OF N. W. TERRITORIES:—amending 34 V. c. 16.

*Bill C, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 108, H. C., Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald.*

CHAPTER 6.—LAND CLAIMS IN MANITOBA, WHERE NO PATENT HAS ISSUED.

*Bill A, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 109, H. C., Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald.*



CHAPTER 7.—INSPECTION OF STEAMBOATS IN BRITISH COLUMBIA:—suspending operation of Acts 31 V. c. 65 :—32-33 V. c. 39 :—and 35 V. c. 38.

*Bill No. 84, Hon. Mr. Mitchell, Northumberland, N. B.*

CHAPTER 8.—DANGEROUS GOODS IN SHIPS.

*Bill No. 25, Hon. Mr. Mitchell, Northumberland, N. B.*

CHAPTER 9.—HARBOR MASTERS IN N. S. AND N. B.

*Bill No. 50, Hon. Mr. Mitchell, Northumberland, N. B.*

CHAPTER 10.—TRINITY HOUSE, QUEBEC.

*Bill No. 77, Hon. Mr. Mitchell, Northumberland, N. B.*

CHAPTER 11.—PORT WARDENS AT MONTREAL AND QUEBEC:—amending 26 V. c. 52:—2 V. c. 59, (Prov. of Can.):—34 V. c. 33.

*Bill No. 10, Hon. Mr. Mitchell, Northumberland, N. B.*

CHAPTER 12.—HARBOR MASTER, HALIFAX:—amending 35 V. c. 42.

*Bill No. 12, Hon. Mr. Mitchell, Northumberland, N. B.*

CHAPTER 13.—LA BANQUE D'HOCHELAGA.

*Bill No. 47, Mr. Jetté, Montreal East.*

CHAPTER 14.—THREE RIVERS BANK.

*Bill No. 6, Mr. McDougall, Three Rivers.*

CHAPTER 15.—LA BANQUE DE ST. JEAN.

*Bill No. 57, Mr. Béchard, Iberville.*

CHAPTER 16.—UNION FORWARDING AND RAILWAY COMPANY.

*Bill No. 23, Mr. Lewis, Ottawa.*

CHAPTER 17.—MONTREAL AND CHAMPLAIN RAILROAD COMPANY.

*Bill No. 40, Mr. Ryan, Montreal Centre.*

CHAPTER 18.—GRAND TRUNK ARRANGEMENTS ACT.

*Bill No. 18, Hon. J. H. Cameron, Cardwell.*

CHAPTER 19.—HURON AND ONTARIO TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

*Bill No. 45, Mr. Ross, Durham.*

CHAPTER 20.—ISOLATED RISK AND FARMERS' FIRE INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA.

*Bill No. 21, Mr. Mackenzie, Lambton.*

CHAPTER 21.—EMPIRE FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA.

*Bill No. 37, Mr. Crawford, Toronto West.*

CHAPTER 22.—CANADA GUARANTEE COMPANY.

*Bill No. 20, Hon. Mr. Holton, Chateauguay.*

CHAPTER 23.—MARITIME IMPROVEMENT COMPANY OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

*Bill No. 39, Mr. Domville, King's, N. B.*

CHAPTER 24.—DOLPHIN MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

*Bill No. 35, Mr. Merritt, Lincoln.*

CHAPTER 25.—JAMES McNABB'S PATENT FOR A HORIZONTAL CAR COUPLER—EXTENDED.

*Bill No. 73, Mr. Morrison, Niagara.*

CHAPTER 26.—SUPPLIES 1873-74.—23rd May, 1873.

*Bill No. 159, Hon. Mr. Tilley, St. John, N. B.*

CHAPTER 27.—ELECTIONS OF MEMBERS OF H. C.,—TEMPORARY.

*Bill No. 152, Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

## CHAPTER 28.—CONTOVERTED ELECTIONS, H. C.

*Bill No. 52, Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

## CHAPTER 29.—BOUNDARIES OF COUNTIES OF MONTCALM AND JOLIETTE.

*Bill No. 22, Mr. Dugas, Montcalm.*

## CHAPTER 30.—PROVINCIAL DEBTS AND SUBSIDIES.

*Bill No. 156, Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

## CHAPTER 31.—SALARIES OF MINISTERS, JUDGES, SPEAKERS, &amp;c.

*Bill No. 157, Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

## CHAPTER 32.—SUPERANNUATION, CIVIL SERVANTS :—amending 33 V. c. 4.

*Bill No. 96, Hon. Mr. Tilley, St. John, N. B.*

## CHAPTER 33.—OCEAN MAIL SERVICE :—CONTRACT FOR,

*Bill No. 115, Hon. Mr. Tupper, Cumberland, N.S.*

## CHAPTER 34.—GOVERNMENT OF N. W. TERRITORIES :—amending 34 V. c. 16.

*Bill S, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 150, H. C., Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald.*

## CHAPTER 35.—ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE AND POLICE IN N. W. TERRITORIES.

*Bill No. 137, Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

## CHAPTER 36.—NATURALIZATION IN BRITISH COLUMBIA AND MANITOBA.

*Bill I, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 135, H. C., Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald.*

## CHAPTER 37.—FREE GRANTS, MANITOBA.

*Bill No. 151, Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

## CHAPTER 38.—CHILDREN OF HALF-BREEDS—AND DOMINION LANDS :—amending 33 V. c. 3 and 35 V. c. 23.

*Bill N, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 147, H. C., Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald.*

## CHAPTER 39.—CUSTOMS DUTIES IN MANITOBA AND N. W. TERRITORIES.

*Bill No. 87, Hon. Mr. Tupper, Cumberland, N.S.*

## CHAPTER 40.—ADMISSION OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

*Bill No. 158, Hon. Mr. Tilley, St. John, N.B.*

## CHAPTER 41.—EXPORT DUTIES ON LUMBER, N. B.

*Bill No. 154, Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

## CHAPTER 42.—INSOLVENT ACT, 32-33 V. c. 16, CONTINUED.

*Bill No. 139, Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald, Kingston.*

## CHAPTER 43.—BANKS AND BANKING :—amending 34 V. c. 5.

*Bill No. 14, Hon. Mr. Tilley, St. John, N. B.*

## CHAPTER 44.—PATENTS :—amending 35 V. c. 26.

*Bill No. 106, Hon. Mr. Pope, Compton.*

## CHAPTER 45.—INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY :—amending 31 V. c. 13.

*Bill No. 122, Hon. Mr. Langevin, Dorchester.*

## CHAPTER 46.—MILITIA :—amending 31 V. c. 40.

*Bill P, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 143, H.C., Hon. Mr. Langevin.*

## CHAPTER 47.—WEIGHTS AND MEASURES.

*Bill No. 49, Hon. Mr. Tupper, Cumberland, N. S.*

## CHAPTER 48.—INSPECTION OF GAS AND GAS METERS.

*Bill No. 97, Hon. Mr. Tupper, Cumberland, N.S.*

CHAPTER 49.—INSPECTION OF CERTAIN STAPLE ARTICLES :—repealing former Laws.

*Bill No. 79, Hon. Mr. Tilley, St. John City, N.B.*

CHAPTER 50.—OFFENCES AGAINST THE PERSON :—amending 32-33 V. c. 20.

*Bill L, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 146, H.C., Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald.*

CHAPTER 51.—CRIMINAL PROCEDURE :—amending 32-33 V. c. 29.

*Bill T, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 153, H.C., Rt. Hon. Sir John A. Macdonald.*

CHAPTER 52.—PENITENTIARY :—extending 33 V. c. 30.

*Bill K, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 142, H.C., Hon. Mr. Tilley, St. John City.*

CHAPTER 53.—INSPECTION OF STEAMBOATS :—amending 31 V. c. 65 and 32-33 V. c. 39.

*Bill Q, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 144, H.C., Hon. Mr. Mitchell, Northumberland, N.B.*

CHAPTER 54.—PILOTAGE.

*Bill No. 78, Hon. Mr. Mitchell, Northumberland, N.B.*

CHAPTER 55.—WRECK AND SALVAGE.

*Bill No. 26, Hon. Mr. Mitchell, Northumberland, N.B.*

CHAPTER 56.—DECK LOADS.

*Bill No. 13, Hon. Mr. Mitchell, Northumberland, N.B.*

CHAPTER 57.—ORDER ON BOARD PASSENGER STEAMERS.

*Bill No. 11, Hon. Mr. Mitchell, Northumberland, N.B.*

CHAPTER 58.—DESEPTION OF SEAMEN :—amending C. S. C. c. 43 and 34 V. c. 32.

*Bill O, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 145, H. C., Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald.*

CHAPTER 59.—HARBOUR DUES, &c., B. COLUMBIA.

*Bill No. 148, Hon. Mr. Tupper, Cumberland, N.S.*

CHAPTER 60.—IMPROVEMENT OF RIVER ST. LAWRENCE.

*Bill No. 113, Hon. Mr. Tilley, St. John City, N.B.*

CHAPTER 61.—TRINITY HOUSE AND HARBOR COMMISSIONERS, MONTREAL.

*Bill No. 27, Hon. Mr. Mitchell, Northumberland, N.B.*

CHAPTER 62.—HARBOUR OF QUEBEC.

*Bill No. 93, Hon. Mr. Mitchell, Northumberland, N.B.*

CHAPTER 63.—HARBOUR OF PICTOU.

*Bill No. 125, Hon. Mr. Mitchell, Northumberland, N.B.*

CHAPTER 64.—TRANSMISSION OF TIMBER DOWN RIVERS AND STREAMS :—amending C.S.C. c. 68.

*Bill No. 105, Hon. Mr. Langevin, Dorchester.*

CHAPTER 65.—NAVIGABLE STREAMS AND RIVERS.

*Bill No. 7, Mr. Cartwright, Lennox.*

CHAPTER 66.—DOMINION BOARD OF TRADE.

*Bill No. 3, Mr. Ryan, Montreal Centre.*

CHAPTER 67.—KING'S COUNTY BOARD OF TRADE.

*Bill No. 70, Mr. Domville, King's, N.B.*

CHAPTER 68.—OSHAWA BOARD OF TRADE.

*Bill No. 116, Mr. Gibbs, Ontario, S.R.*

CHAPTER 69.—CENTRAL PRISON ONTARIO.

*Bill H, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 128, H. C., Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald.*

CHAPTER 70.—INTEREST TO BE TAKEN BY CERTAIN CORPORATIONS IN ONTARIO AND QUEBEC:—  
amending C.S.C. c. 58.

*Bill No. 120, Mr. Colby, Stanstead.*

CHAPTER 71.—INTEREST IN NOVA SCOTIA.

*Bill No. 130, Mr. Savary, Digby, N.S.*

CHAPTER 72.—SAVINGS BANKS IN ONTARIO AND QUEBEC.

*Bill No. 24, Hon. Mr. Tilley, St. John City, N.B.*

CHAPTER 73.—STADACONA BANK.

*Bill No. 57, Mr. Béchard, Iberville.*

CHAPTER 74.—IMPERIAL BANK.

*Bill No. 34, Mr. Beaty, Toronto East.*

CHAPTER 75.—VICTORIA BANK OF CANADA.

*Bill No. 89, Hon. Mr. Huntington, Shefford.*

CHAPTER 76.—PICTOU BANK.

*Bill No. 29, Mr. Doull, Pictou.*

CHAPTER 77.—LA BANQUE DE ST. HYACINTHE.

*Bill No. 85, Mr. Delorme, St. Hyacinthe.*

CHAPTER 78.—CENTRAL BANK OF CANADA.

*Bill No. 112, Hon. Mr. Young, Montreal West.*

CHAPTER 79.—FEDERAL BANK OF CANADA.

*Bill No. 98, Mr. Kirkpatrick, Frontenac.*

CHAPTER 80.—RAILWAYS:—SNOW FENCES AND BRANCH LINES.

*Bill No. 53, Hon. Mr. Langevin, Dorchester.*

CHAPTER 81.—TRAFFIC ON RAILWAYS:—amending 34 V. c. 43.

*Bill No. 8, Mr. Mercier, Rouville.*

CHAPTER 82.—MONTREAL NORTHERN COLONIZATION RAILWAY COMPANY.

*Bill No. 76, Mr. Beaubien, Hochelaga.*

CHAPTER 83.—GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY COMPANY.

*Bill No. 101, Hon. Mr. Carling, London.*

CHAPTER 84.—BUFFALO AND LAKE HURON RAILWAY COMPANY.

*Bill No. 92, Mr. Edgar, Monck.*

CHAPTER 85.—ST. FRANCIS AND MEGANTIC RAILWAY.

*Bill No. 32, Mr. Carter, Brome.*

CHAPTER 86.—ERIE AND NIAGARA RAILWAY COMPANY.

*Bill No. 54, Mr. Morrison, Niagara.*

CHAPTER 87.—MONTREAL, CHAMBLY AND SOREL RAILWAY COMPANY.

*Bill No. 83, Mr. Geoffrion, Verchères.*

CHAPTER 88.—GREAT WESTERN AND LAKE ONTARIO SHORE JUNCTION RAILWAY COMPANY.

*Bill No. 102, Hon. Mr. Carling, London.*

CHAPTER 89.—DETROIT RIVER RAILWAY BRIDGE AND TUNNEL COMPANY.

*Bill No. 56, Mr. Morrison, Niagara.*

CHAPTER 90.—CANADA AND DETROIT RIVER BRIDGE COMPANY.

*Bill No. 58, Hon. Mr. Carling, London.*



CHAPTER 91.—“ACT TO INCORPORATE THE CANADA AND DETROIT RIVER BRIDGE COMPANY,” AMENDED.

*Bill No. 155, Hon. Mr. Blanchet, Lévis.*

CHAPTER 92.—RIVER ST. CLAIR RAILWAY BRIDGE AND TUNNEL COMPANY.

*Bill No. 55, Mr. Morrison, Niagara.*

CHAPTER 93.—QUEENSTON SUSPENSION BRIDGE COMPANY.

*Bill No. 43, Mr. Morrison, Niagara.*

CHAPTER 94.—DESJARDINS CANAL.

*Bill No. 82, Mr. Chisholm, Hamilton.*

CHAPTER 95.—MONTREAL TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

*Bill No. 41, Mr. Ryan, Montreal Centre.*

CHAPTER 96.—CANADA ATLANTIC CABLE COMPANY.

*Bill No. 136, Mr. Thompson, Welland.*

CHAPTER 97.—DOMINION FIRE AND MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.

*Bill No. 60, Mr. Witton, Hamilton.*

CHAPTER 98.—INSURANCE COMPANY OF CANADA.

*Bill No. 68, Mr. Ryan, Montreal Centre.*

CHAPTER 99.—ROYAL CANADIAN INSURANCE COMPANY.

*Bill No. 65, Hon. Mr. Young, Montreal West.*

CHAPTER 100.—CANADA MUTUAL MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY.

*Bill No. 99, Mr. Domville, King's, N.B.*

CHAPTER 101.—BEAVER AND TORONTO MUTUAL FIRE INSURANCE COMPANIES.

*Bill G, Senate, Hon. Mr. Blake. Bill No. 129, H. C., Hon. J. H. Cameron, Cardwell.*

CHAPTER 102.—LE CREDIT FONCIER DU BAS CANADA.

*Bill J, Senate, Hon Mr. Bureau. Bill No. 141, H. C., Mr. Carter, Brome.*

CHAPTER 103.—MONTREAL INVESTMENT ASSOCIATION.

*Bill E, Senate, Hon. Mr. Ryan. Bill, No. 123, Mr. Ryan, Montreal Centre.*

CHAPTER 104.—FREEHOLD LOAN AND SAVINGS COMPANY.

*Bill No. 36, Mr. Morrison, Niagara.*

CHAPTER 105.—GLASGOW CANADIAN LAND AND TRUST COMPANY.

*Bill No. 32, Mr. Carter, Brome.*

CHAPTER 106.—CANADA INVESTMENT AND GUARANTEE AGENCY.

*Bill No. 88, Mr. Ryan, Montreal Centre.*

CHAPTER 107.—LONDON AND CANADIAN LOAN AND AGENCY COMPANY.

*Bill No. 63, Mr. Gibbs, Ontario, S.R.*

CHAPTER 108.—QUEBEC AND GULF PORTS STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

*Bill No. 67, Hon. Mr. McGreevy, Quebec West.*

CHAPTER 109.—CANADIAN AND WEST INDIAN ROYAL MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

*Bill No. 138, Hon. Mr. Young, Montreal West.*

CHAPTER 110.—DOMINION DOCK AND WAREHOUSING COMPANY.

*Bill No. 95, Mr. Currier, Ottawa City.*

CHAPTER 111.—MERCHANTS' WAREHOUSING COMPANY.

*Bill No. 94, Mr. Beaubien, Hochelaga.*

CHAPTER 112.—MARITIME WAREHOUSING AND DOCK COMPANY.

*Bill No. 44, Mr. Domville, King's, N.B.*

CHAPTER 113.—DOMINION EXPRESS COMPANY.

*Bill No. 62, Mr. Crawford, Toronto West.*

CHAPTER 114.—CANADA CAR AND MANUFACTURING COMPANY.

*Bill No. 66, Mr. Morrison, Niagara.*

CHAPTER 115.—MACHINE HYDRAULIC WORKS COMPANY.

*Bill No. 48, Mr. Beaubien, Hochelaga.*

CHAPTER 116.—LABRADOR COMPANY.

*Bill No. 117, Mr. Beaubien, Hochelaga.*

CHAPTER 117.—NORTH STAR SILVER MINING COMPANY.

*Bill No. 38, Hon. Mr. Carling, London.*

CHAPTER 118.—MAREZZO MARBLE COMPANY OF CANADA.

*Bill No. 61, Mr. Savary, Digby, N.S.*

CHAPTER 119.—WARRIOR MOWER COMPANY OF CANADA.

*Bill No. 80, Mr. Brouse, Grenville, S.R.*

CHAPTER 120.—CANADA PAPER COMPANY.

*Bill No. 103, Mr. Ryan, Montreal Centre.*

CHAPTER 121.—COLDBROOK ROLLING MILLS COMPANY, OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

*Bill No. 46, Mr. Domville, King's, N.B.*

CHAPTER 122.—CANADIAN METAL COMPANY.

*Bill No. 81, Mr. Jetté, Montreal East.*

CHAPTER 123.—DATE'S PATENT STEEL COMPANY.

*Bill No. 64, Mr. Morrison, Niagara.*

CHAPTER 124.—"CITIZEN" PRINTING AND PUBLISHING COMPANY.

*Bill No. 16, Mr. Currier, Ottawa City.*

CHAPTER 125.—BOOMS IN THE CHANNEL BETWEEN ISLE ST. IGNACE AND ISLE-DU-PADS, RIVER ST. LAWRENCE.

*Bill No. 71, Mr. Mathieu, Richelieu.*

CHAPTER 126.—JOHN ROBERT MARTIN—DIVORCE.

*Bill F, Senate, Hon. Mr. Dickey. Bill No. 124, H.C., Mr. Lewis, Ottawa City.*

CHAPTER 127.—EXTRADITION TO COUNTRIES OTHER THAN THE UNITED STATES.

*Bill M, Senate, Hon. Mr. Campbell. Bill No. 149, H.C., Rt. Hon. Sir J. A. Macdonald.*

Reserved.

CHAPTER 128.—REGISTRATION OF SHIPPING.

*Bill No. 134, Hon. Mr. Mitchell, Northumberland, N. B.*

Reserved. Sanction proclaimed. To come into force on the 27th March, 1874.

CHAPTER 129.—SHIPPING OF SEAMEN.

*Bill No. 140, Hon. Mr. Mitchell, Northumberland, N. B.*

Reserved. Sanction proclaimed. To come into force on the 27th March, 1874.

# INDEX

TO

## ACTS OF CANADA,

AND IMPERIAL ACT 30-31 VICTORIA, CAP. 3, (B. N. A. ACT, 1867.)

| A.  | Chapter. | Section. |
|---|----------|----------|
| 31 VICTORIA, 1867-68.   |          |          |
| Admission of other Colonies into the Union, 30-31 V. (Imp.).....  | 3        | 146      |
| Aggression, Lawless, Act to protect Canada from.....  | 14       |          |
| Algoma District, Elections in, 30-31 V. (Imp.).....   | 3        | 41       |
| Appeal, Court of, for the whole Dominion, 30-31 V. (Imp.).....  | 3        | 101      |
| Appointments by Governor to be during pleasure.....   | 1        | 7        |
| Arbitration, respecting debts and assets of Ontario and Quebec, 30-31 V. (Imp.).....  | 3        | 142      |
| Arbitrators, Official. <i>See</i> Public Works.....   | 12       | 31       |
| Arms, unlawful training to use of, Act to prevent.....  | 15       |          |
| Audit of public accounts and public accountants. <i>See</i> Public Accounts.....  | 5        |          |
| <i>Part 2.</i>  |          |          |
| Accessories to, and abettors of, indictable offences, Act respecting.....   | 72       |          |
| Before the fact—after the fact.....   | 72       | 1-5      |
| Accessories generally.....  | 72       | 6        |
| Abettors.....   | 72       | 9        |
| Accounts, Public. <i>See</i> Public Accounts.....   | 32       | 4        |
| Acts, temporary, continued, viz:—   |          |          |
| Act of Province of Canada, 28 V.c. 1, (Outrages on the frontier).....   | 29       | 1        |
| Acts of the said Province respecting Bankrupts, (for certain purposes only).....  | 29       | 2        |
| Acts of the same respecting Savings Banks.....  | 29       | 3        |
| Acts of this Session, to fix time of commencement of cc. 34 and 69.....   | 30       |          |
| Agriculture, Department of, constituted.....  | 53       |          |
| Aliens and Naturalization, Act respecting.....  | 66       |          |
| Locally naturalized subjects.....   | 66       | 1        |
| Naturalization, how effected.....   | 66       | 2 &c.    |
| Penalty for false swearing.....   | 66       | 13       |
| Allegiance, and office, oaths of.....   | 36       | 3        |
| 32-33 VICTORIA, 1869.   |          |          |
| Abduction of women. <i>See</i> Person, offences against.....  | 20       | 54 &c.   |
| Abortion, attempt to procure. <i>See</i> Person, offences against.....  | 20       | 59 &c.   |
| Accusing or threatening to accuse with intent to extort moneys, &c., punishment for. <i>See</i> Larceny and other similar offences..... | 21       | 46       |
| Addresses of Counsel in criminal cases, provisions as to.....   | 29       | 45       |
| Admiralty, offences committed within jurisdiction of.....   | 29       | 136      |

|  | Chapter. | Section. |
|--|----------|----------|
| 32-33 VICTORIA, 1869.—Continued.   |          |          |
| Advertising for stolen property and offering reward, &c., punishment. <i>See</i>   | 21       | 116      |
| Larceny and similar offences .....   | 29       | 43, 61   |
| Affirmation allowed in criminal cases .....  | 21       | 76 &c.   |
| Agents, Bankers, &c. frauds by, punishment, &c .....                               |          |          |
| Animals. <i>See</i> Cattle and other animals.—Cruelty                              | 37       |          |
| Animals, contagious diseases affecting. <i>See</i> Contagious diseases.....        | 31       | 65       |
| Appeal, in cases of summary conviction. <i>See</i> Justices of the Peace.....      | 29       | 80       |
| Appeal and new trial in criminal cases. <i>See</i> Procedure.....                  | 29       | 2 &c.    |
| Apprehension of offenders. <i>See</i> Procedure. Justices of the Peace. <i>See</i> | 30       | 1 &c.    |
| also Larceny, or other crime with which the offender is charged.....               | 21       | 117      |
| Apprentice pilots. <i>See</i> Pilotage.—Trinity House, Montreal—Trinity H.,        | 41       | 3        |
| Quebec .....   | 20       | 72 &c.   |
| Arms, unlawful carrying of. <i>See</i> Person, offences against.....               | 24       | 2        |
| <i>See also</i> ,—Public Works.....  | 25       |          |
| Army and Navy, offences relating to, Act respecting.....                           | 25       | 1        |
| Enticing soldiers or sailors to desert, &c .....                                   | 25       | 2 &c.    |
| Receiving necessities of soldiers or sailors.....                                  | 29       | 30 &c.   |
| Arraignment in criminal cases. <i>See</i> Procedure .....                          | 22       | 1 &c.    |
| Arson. <i>See</i> Malicious injuries.....  | 22       | 43       |
| Art, works of. <i>See</i> Malicious injuries.....                                  | 20       | 36 &c.   |
| Assaults—disturbing congregations, &c. <i>See</i> Person, offences against.....    | 32       | 2        |
| Assault, summary trial for. <i>See</i> Summary trial .....                         | 29       | 55       |
| Attainder.....   | 20       | 10 &c.   |
| Attempt to commit murder, &c. <i>See</i> Person, offences against.....             | 29       | 49       |
| “ to commit any offence .....  | 21       | 78       |
| Attorney, fraudulently selling or converting property .....                        | 4        | 3        |
| Audit Branch of Finance Department, duties of, &c.....                             |          |          |
| 33 VICTORIA, 1870.   |          |          |
| Acts continued. <i>See</i> Savings' Banks.—Portland.                               |          |          |
| Affidavit, affirmation, &c., false swearing before authorized functionaries,       | 26       |          |
| to be perjury.....   | 2        |          |
| Appropriations and supplies for 1869–70, and 1870–1.....                           | 23       |          |
| Arbitrators, official, powers of, extended to certain cases.....                   | 59       |          |
| Artists, Canadian, Society of, Incorporated.....                                   |          |          |
| 34 VICTORIA 1871.  |          |          |
| Acts temporary continued, viz:   | 29       | 1        |
| Act of Province of Canada, 4-5 V. c. 32 (Savings' Banks.).....                     |          |          |
| Act of Canada, 32-33 V. c. 3, as amended by 33 V. c. 3, (Rupert's                  | 29       | 2        |
| Land and North Western Territory).....   | 29       | 3        |
| Acts of present Session not affected .....   | 22       |          |
| Aliens and Naturalization, Act 31 V. c. 66 amended.....                            | 22       | 1        |
| As to Aliens having taken certain oaths before 1st Jan. 1868.....                  | 22       | 2        |
| And Aliens residing in any Province of Canada before 1st July, 1867..              | 22       | 2        |
| Oaths under this Act, how filed, &c.—certificates thereof.....                     | 1        |          |
| Appropriations and Supplies for 1870–1 and 1871–2.....                             |          |          |
| 35 VICTORIA, 1872.   |          |          |
| Accident Assurance Company, incorporated.....                                      | 105      |          |
| Acts. <i>See</i> Statutes  | 35       |          |
| Advertisements for stolen goods, Law amended .....                                 | 103      |          |
| Anchor Marine Insurance Company, incorporated.....                                 | 115      |          |
| Anticosti Company, incorporated.....   |          |          |
| Assurance Companies. <i>See</i> Insurance.   |          |          |
| 36 VICTORIA, 1873.   |          |          |
| Aliens and Naturalization, in British Columbia and Manitoba .....                  | 36       |          |



## B.

31 VICTORIA, 1867-68.

|  | Chapter. | Section. |
|--|----------|----------|
| Bank of Upper Canada, Act for settlement of affairs of.....  | 17       |          |
| Banks, Act respecting viz:   |          |          |
| May have branches throughout Canada.....   | 11       | 1        |
| All to pay duty on circulation.....  | 11       | 2        |
| May hold and dispose of mortgages and mortgaged property.....  | 11       | 3        |
| May advance money on bills of lading, cove receipts, &c.....   | 11       | 7        |
| Exempted from penalties for usury.....   | 11       | 17       |
| What rates they may recover.....   | 11       | 17       |
| Duration of Act.....   | 11       | 20       |
| Beer, duty on. <i>See</i> Inland Revenue.....  | 8        | 31       |
| Bills of Exchange, duty on.....  | 9        |          |
| Brewers,— <i>See</i> Inland Revenue.....   |          |          |
| British North America Act, 1867, 30-31 V.c. 3 (Imp.) viz:  |          |          |
| Preliminary provisions.....  | 3        | 1 &c.    |
| Union of Canada and the Maritime Provinces, and boundaries of the<br>Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick..... | 3        | 3 &c.    |
| Executive Power,—Governor, Privy Council.....  | 3        | 9 &c.    |
| Legislative Power,—The Senate.....   | 3        | 17 &c.   |
| House of Commons.....  | 3        | 37 &c.   |
| Counties and Representation.....   | 3        | 40       |
| Money votes ;—Royal assent.....  | 3        | 53 &c.   |
| Provincial Constitutions:  |          |          |
| Executive Power.....   | 3        | 58 &c.   |
| Legislative power in each of the four Provinces.....   | 3        | 69 &c.   |
| Distribution of Legislative Powers.....  | 3        | 91 &c.   |
| Powers of Parliament of Canada.....  | 3        | 91       |
| Exclusive Powers of Provincial Legislatures.....   | 3        | 92 &c.   |
| Education.....   | 3        | 93       |
| Uniformity of Laws in Ontario, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.....  | 3        | 94       |
| Agriculture and Emigration.....  | 3        | 95       |
| Judicature.....  | 3        | 96 &c.   |
| Revenue, debts, assets, taxation.....  | 3        | 102 &c.  |
| Annual allowance to each Province.....   | 3        | 118 &c.  |
| Miscellaneous provisions.....  | 3        | 127 &c.  |
| Senators not to be Legislative Councillors.....  | 3        | 127      |
| Oath of allegiance, existing laws, &c.....   | 3        | 128 &c.  |
| Ontario and Quebec, special provisions respecting.....   | 3        | 134 &c.  |
| Intercolonial Railway.....   | 3        | 145      |
| British Columbia may enter the Union.....  | 3        | 146      |
| Admission of other Colonies.....   | 3        | 146 &c.  |
| Schedules of Electoral Divisions in Ontario.....   | 3        | 1st sch. |
| Of ditto of Quebec specially fixed.....  | 3        | 2nd sch. |
| Public works and property assigned to Canada.....  | 3        | 3rd sch. |
| Assets to belong to Quebec and Ontario conjointly.....   | 3        | 4th sch. |
| Oath of allegiance and declaration of qualification.....   | 3        | 5th sch. |
| <i>Part 2, 1868.</i>   |          |          |
| Bank of Agriculture, incorporated.....   | 85       |          |
| Banks, to enable them to issue Dominion Notes instead of their own.....  | 46       |          |
| Conditions of such substitution.....   | 46       | 1 &c.    |
| Dominion Notes and Provincial Notes of Canada, provisions respecting.....  | 46       | 8 &c.    |
| Bankrupts, Act respecting, continued for certain purposes.....   | 29       | 2        |
| Belair, Seigniorly of, part annexed to County of Quebec and part to County<br>of Portneuf.....   | 78       |          |

|   | Chapter. | Section. |
|---|----------|----------|
| 32-33 VICTORIA, 1869.   |          |          |
| Bailees fraudulently converting property. <i>See</i> Larceny.....   | 21       | 3        |
| Bailing prisoners. <i>See</i> Justices of the Peace.....  | 30       | 44 &c.   |
| Bank of Toronto, charter continued.....   | 31       | 22 &c.   |
| “ “ amended.....  | 49       |          |
| “ Brantford, charter continued.....   | 52       |          |
| “ New Brunswick, charter amended.....   | 49       |          |
| Banque du Peuple, charter continued.....  | 57       |          |
| Banque Nationale, charter continued.....  | 49       |          |
| Bankers, Agents, &c., frauds by, punishment for, &c. <i>See</i> Larceny and similar offences.....   | 49       |          |
| Banks, charters of certain, continued for a limited time.....   | 21       | 76 &c.   |
| Banks. <i>See</i> Quebec Bank—City Bank—Banque du Peuple—Bank of Toronto—Ontario Bank—Bank of Brantford—Canadian Bank of Commerce—Royal Canadian Bank—Banque Nationale—Gore Bank—Niagara District Bank—Merchants' Bank of Halifax—Dominion Bank—Union Bank of Lower Canada..... | 49       |          |
| Bankruptcy and Insolvency. <i>See</i> Insolvency.....   | 16       |          |
| Beaver and Toronto Mutual Insurance Companies united.....   | 70       |          |
| Benefit of Clergy abolished. <i>See</i> Procedure.....  | 29       | 16       |
| Berthier and Joliette, limits altered for electoral purposes.....   | 45       |          |
| Bigamy. <i>See</i> Person, offences against.....  | 20       | 58       |
| Bills and Notes, making or accepting without authority, punishment. <i>See</i> Forgery.....   | 19       | 25       |
| Bills and Notes, stealing, &c. <i>See</i> Larceny.....  | 21       | 15       |
| Birds, stealing. <i>See</i> Larceny.....  | 21       | 12       |
| Birth, concealing, punishment. <i>See</i> Person, offences against the.....   | 20       | 61       |
| Boards of Trade. <i>See</i> Toronto—St. Thomas.....   |          |          |
| Bonds, stealing, &c., punishment. <i>See</i> Larceny and othersimilar offences.....   | 21       | 15       |
| Bowie-knives, &c., punishment for carrying. <i>See</i> Person, offences against the.....  | 20       | 72 &c.   |
| Bridges, viaducts, toll-bars, &c. <i>See</i> Malicious injuries.....  | 22       | 37 &c.   |
| British American Fire and Life Insurance Company, charter amended.....  | 67       |          |
| Buggery, punishment for. <i>See</i> Person, offences against the.....   | 20       | 63       |
| Buoys, sea-marks, &c., injuries to. <i>See</i> Malicious injuries.....  | 22       | 54       |
| Burglary, house-breaking, sacrilege. <i>See</i> Larceny.....  | 21       | 49 &c.   |
| 33 VICTORIA, 1870.  |          |          |
| Bank of Upper Canada, property and powers of trustees, vested in Her Majesty.....   | 40       | 1        |
| Powers to be exercised by Governor in Council.....  | 40       | 4        |
| Certain obligations of deposit, publication, &c., not to be observed.....   | 40       | 5        |
| Trustees to go out on 1st August, 1870.....   | 40       | 7        |
| Banks and banking, Act respecting.....  | 11       |          |
| Provisions to be held as included in future charters, unless otherwise provided.....  | 11       | 1        |
| How existing banks may obtain extension of their charters.....  | 11       | 2        |
| No note to be under \$4.....  | 11       | 4        |
| Bank of British North America, provisions respecting.....   | 11       | 6        |
| None but chartered banks to issue notes.....  | 11       | 8        |
| Exception as to Halifax Banking Company.....  | 11       | 8        |
| Act respecting Banks, 31 V. c. 11, continued.....   | 11       | 9        |
| Banks in Nova Scotia, restrictions as to notes removed.....   | 12       |          |
| Banks. <i>See also</i> Gore Bank—Merchants' Bank of Halifax—Banque du Peuple  |          |          |
| Banque du Peuple, charter continued, subject to certain amendments, and to provisions of Cap. 11.....   | 41       |          |

|   | Chapter. | Section. |
|---|----------|----------|
| 33 VICTORIA, 1870.—Continued.   |          |          |
| Beaver River, harbour at. <i>See</i> Collingwood .....  | 45       |          |
| Belleville, corporation empowered to collect harbour dues .....   | 46       |          |
| Bills and Notes, duties on .....  | 13       |          |
| British North American Provinces, produce of, when to be free of duty .....   | 9        | 15       |
| Buffalo and Lake Huron and Grand Trunk Railways, agreement of February, 1870, confirmed .....   | 49       |          |
| Buoys and beacons. <i>See</i> Lighthouses .....   | 18       |          |
| 34 VICTORIA, 1871.  |          |          |
| Banks and Banking, Act relating to .....  | 5        |          |
| Charters of certain Banks continued, and on what conditions .....   | 5        | 1        |
| To what Banks this Act applies, and matters to be provided for in Special Acts hereinafter to be passed .....   | 5        | 2, 3     |
| General Regulations, viz:—Branches, Increase of Capital, conditions previous to commencing business, Bank Notes, value, amount and redemption .....   | 5        | 4 &c.    |
| Dividends, Lists of Stockholders, Returns to Government .....   | 5        | 10 &c.   |
| Reserves, Exemption from Bank-tax, Dominion Notes .....   | 5        | 14 &c.   |
| Internal Regulations, viz:—Shares and Shareholders, and transfer and transmission of shares .....   | 5        | 17 &c.   |
| Votes, By-Laws, Elections and Qualification of Directors, and General Meetings .....  | 5        | 27 &c.   |
| President and Directors, Election, Powers, &c. ....   | 5        | 30 &c.   |
| Calls, and how enforced, Annual Statements, Dividends .....   | 5        | 34 &c.   |
| Powers and obligations of the Bank, viz:—Loans, Interest, Real Estate, Loans on Warehouse Receipts, &c., Lien on its Stock, for debts to it, and what stock, &c., it may hold as Collateral Security, Rates of Interest and of premiums on notes discounted ..... | 5        | 39 &c.   |
| Bank Notes, Bonds, &c. ....   | 5        | 55 &c.   |
| Insolvency, what shall constitute, and liability of Shareholders in case of .....   | 5        | 57 &c.   |
| Offences and penalties .....  | 5        | 60 &c.   |
| Notices under the Act .....   | 5        | 69       |
| Future Legislation .....  | 5        | 70 &c.   |
| Special provisions as to Bank of British North America—Bank of Nova Scotia—La Banque du Peuple—and Banks not subjected to the Act, but wishing to become so .....   | 5        | 72 &c.   |
| Repealing and Saving Clauses, and Schedule of Banks to which the Act applies .....  | 5        | 76 &c.   |
| Bank of British North America, how affected by General Act of this Session .....  | 5        | 72       |
| Bank of Liverpool incorporated .....  | 42       |          |
| Bank of Montreal, charter continued .....   | 5        | sch.     |
| Bank of Nova Scotia, reduction of Capital .....   | 5        | 74       |
| Bank of Nova Scotia .....   | 5        | sch.     |
| Bank of Toronto .....   | 5        | sch.     |
| Bank of Upper Canada, Act for settling affairs of, amended .....  | 8        |          |
| Bank of Yarmouth .....  | 5        | sch.     |
| Bank Jacques Cartier .....  | 5        | sch.     |
| Bank Nationale .....  | 5        | sch.     |
| Bank du Peuple, how affected by General Act of this Session .....   | 5        | 75       |
| Bankruptcy. <i>See</i> Insolvent Act.   |          |          |
| Banks to which the General Act applies, Schedule of .....   | 5        | sch.     |
| Banks. <i>See also</i> Ontario Bank—Commercial Bank of New Brunswick—Metropolitan Bank—Bedford District Bank—Western Bank—Bank of Liverpool—and Savings Banks.  |          |          |
| Bedford District Bank incorporated .....  | 40       |          |
| British Columbia, what Acts of Canada shall apply to .....  | 13       | 10 &c.   |

|  | Chapter. | Section |
|--|----------|---------|
| 35 VICTORIA. 1872.   |          |         |
| Bank of Acadia, incorporated.....  | 55       |         |
| Bank of Hamilton, incorporated.....  | 53       |         |
| Bank of Manitoba, incorporated.....  | 60       |         |
| Bank of St. John, incorporated.....  | 56       |         |
| Banks and banking. Act relating to, amended.....   | 8        |         |
| Bank of B. N. A., error respecting, corrected.....   | 8        | 1       |
| Usury Laws, in certain Provinces, modified.....  | 8        | 2       |
| Deposits by minors, &c.....  | 8        | 3 &c.   |
| Advances on grain, malt, hops, &c.....   | 8        | 5       |
| “ stocks, bonds, &c.....   | 8        | 6       |
| “ vessels building.....  | 8        | 7       |
| Holidays and non-judicial days.....  | 8        | 8       |
| Extent of Act.....   | 8        | 9       |
| Banks. See Exchange Bank of Canada—Banque Ville Marie—St. Lawrence<br>Bank—Bank of Hamilton—Halifax Banking Company—Bank of<br>Acadia—Bank of St. John—Central Bank of New Brunswick—<br>Maritime Bank of the Dominion of Canada—Superior Bank of<br>Canada—Bank of Manitoba—Toronto Savings Bank. |          |         |
| Banque Ville Marie, incorporated.....  | 51       |         |
| Bills and Notes, when to mature in certain cases.....  | 10       | 1       |
| Board of Trade. See Saint John—St. Catherines—Chatham—Levis—Sorel.   |          |         |
| Bridges, Act respecting.....   | 25       |         |
| Inspection prior to opening, &c.....   | 25       | 8 &c.   |
| Returns of accidents to be made.....   | 25       | 17 &c.  |
| Bridges and Tunnels—See Queenston Suspension—Sault Ste. Marie—River<br>St. Clair—Canada and New York—Pacific Junction—St. Lawrence<br>International—Detroit River.   |          |         |
| British American Assurance Company, Acts amended.....  | 98       |         |
| British Columbia, Canadian tariffs of customs and excise extended to,<br>Acts and provisions so extended, enumerated.....  | 37       | 2       |
| Exceptions.....  | 37       | 3       |
| From what time such extension shall have had effect.....   | 37       | 3       |
| Special provisions as to the application of Canadian Acts.....   | 37       | 2 &c.   |
| Certain Acts, &c., of British Columbia, repealed.....  | 37       | 6       |
| Other provisions may be extended by Order in Council.....  | 37       | 7       |
| Certain laws relating to navigation, light houses, sick and distressed<br>mariners, and inspection of steamboats, so extended.....   | 38       | 8       |
| Like rates payable in B. C., under 31 Vic. cc. 64, 65.....   | 38       | 1       |
| Exemptions allowed in certain cases.....   | 38       | 2       |
|  |          | 4       |
| 36 VICTORIA. 1873.   |          |         |
| Banks and Banking, Act further amended.....  | 43       |         |
| Banks.—See Banque d’Hochelaga—Three Rivers Bank—Banque de St.<br>Jean—Stadacona Bank—Imperial Bank—Victoria Bank—Pictou<br>Bank—Banque de St. Hyacinthe—Central Bank of Canada—Su-<br>perior Bank—Federal Bank.  |          |         |
| Banque d’Hochelaga, incorporated.....  | 13       |         |
| Banque de St. Hyacinthe, incorporated.....   | 77       |         |
| Banque de St. Jean, incorporated.....  | 15       |         |
| Beaver and Toronto Mutual Insurance Companies, Act amended.....  | 101      |         |
| Beef and Pork. See Inspection.   |          |         |
| Boards of Trade. See Dominion—King’s County—Oshawa   |          |         |
| Bridges and Tunnels. See Detroit River—Canada and Detroit River—<br>River St. Clair—Queenston Suspension—Desjardins Canal.   |          |         |
| British Columbia, Aliens and Naturalization.....   | 36       |         |
| Inspection of Steamboats in, suspended.....  | 7        |         |
| Ordinance respecting Harbour and Tonnage dues repealed.....  | 59       |         |



## 36 VICTORIA, 1873.—Continued.

Buffalo and Lake Huron Railway, arrangements respecting debt..... 84  
 Butter. *See* Inspection.

## C.

## 31 VICTORIA. 1867-68.

|  | Chapter. | Section. |
|--|----------|----------|
| Canada Vine-grower's Association.....  | 8        | 171      |
| Canadian Navigation Company, Acts consolidated and name changed.....   | 21       |          |
| Canals. <i>See</i> Public Works.   |          |          |
| Census of the Provinces comprised in Canada, when to be taken and representation adjusted. Imp. B. N. A. Act 30-31 Vict..... | 3        | 8, 51    |
| Civil Law, in Ontario, N. Scotia and N. Brunswick, provision for effecting uniformity of. Imp. B. N. A. Act 30-31 Vict.....  | 3        | 94       |
| Commercial Bank of Canada, Act respecting .....  | 18       |          |
| Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada. Imp. B. N. A. Act 30-31 Vict....  | 3        | 102 &c.  |
| Conspirators against Her Majesty's person, &c., apprehension of.....   | 16       |          |
| Constitutions, Provincial. Imp. B. N. A. Act 30-31 Vict.....   | 3        | 58 &c.   |
| Corporations, words constituting, to vest certain powers in.....   | 1        | 7        |
| Counties and electoral divisions. Imp. B. N. A. Act 30-31 Vict.....  | 3        | 40, sch. |
| Courts, Laws, Officers, &c., continued under Union Act. Imp. B. N. A. Act 30-31 Vict.....                                    | 3        | 129      |
| Cove-keeper's receipts, Banks and others may advance upon.....   | 11       | 7        |
| Criminal law, and procedure, to belong to Parliament. Imp. B. N. A. Act.   | 3        | 91       |
| Crown, Acts not to affect it unless specially declared to do so.....   | 1        | 7        |
| Currency and coinage, Parliamentary power as to. Imp. B. N. A. Act. ...  | 3        | 91       |
| Customs, Act respecting, viz:  |          |          |
| Preliminary provisions.....  | 6        | 1        |
| Duties and exemptions from duty, weights and measures, currency &c.  | 6        | 2 &c.    |
| Entry inwards, place of entry, &c.....   | 6        | 7 &c.    |
| , report, coasting voyage, inland, &c.....   | 6        | 10 &c.   |
| , general form, payment of duties, &c.....   | 6        | 13 &c.   |
| , Port of Annapolis—Bras d'or.....   | 6        | 19, 20   |
| , goods damaged or lost, &c., free goods, tare.....  | 6        | 21 &c.   |
| , valuation for duty, invoices, bill of sight, &c.....   | 6        | 29 &c.   |
| , powers of Collector for ensuring fair valuation.....   | 6        | 47 &c.   |
| , general provisions. ....   | 6        | 51 &c.   |
| Warehousing goods, and Warehousing Ports.....  | 6        | 54 &c.   |
| Entry outwards, clearance, &c.....   | 6        | 69 &c.   |
| Steamers, inwards and outwards.....  | 6        | 73       |
| Bills of health.....   | 6        | 74       |
| Smuggling and offences connected therewith.....  | 6        | 75 &c.   |
| Procedure for enforcing penalties and forfeitures.....   | 6        | 99 &c.   |
| Protection of Officers.....  | 6        | 119 &c.  |
| Orders in Council, for what purposes, &c.....  | 6        | 123 &c.  |
| Miscellaneous provisions, repeal, &c.....  | 6        | 129 &c.  |
| Things done under repealed Acts.....   | 6        | 139 &c.  |
| <i>And see</i> Duties of Customs .....   | 7        |          |
| Customs and excise laws, after the Union, Imp. B. N. A. Act, 30-31 V.....  | 3        | 122      |

## Part 2, 1868.

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Canada Shipping Company incorporated.....                               | 88 |
| Canada Vine Growers' Association, Act respecting.....                   | 92 |
| Canada Farmers' Mutual Insurance Company, charter amended.....          | 93 |
| Canadian Lake Underwriters Association incorporated.....                | 90 |
| Civil List, Governor, and salaries of certain public functionaries..... | 33 |

| 31 VICTORIA, <i>Part 2</i> ,—1868.—Continued.                                      |    | Chapter. | Section. |
|--|----|----------|----------|
| Civil Service of Canada, Act respecting, viz.....                                  | 34 |          |          |
| Appointments, Probationary Clerks and Clerks.....                                  | 34 |          | 3 &c.    |
| Officers, &c., Chief Clerks, and Deputy Heads.....                                 | 34 |          | 12 &c.   |
| Messengers, extra Clerks, and general provisions.....                              | 34 |          | 17 &c.   |
| Civil Service Board, oaths of office, &c.....                                      | 34 |          | 25 &c.   |
| Act to commence on 1st July, 1868.....   | 30 |          | 2        |
| Clifton, carrying gas-pipes across Niagara River, to light.....                    | 81 |          |          |
| Clifton Suspension Bridge Company, incorporated.....                               | 82 |          |          |
| Commercial Bank of Canada, and Merchants' Bank, amalgamation of, confirmed.....    | 84 |          |          |
| Commissions, and oaths of allegiance and office.....                               | 36 |          |          |
| Commissions, Proclamation substituted for renewal of, on demise of Crown.....      | 36 |          | 1        |
| Consolidated Revenue Fund, Act, and charges on, Act respecting.....                | 32 |          |          |
| Constables, appointment of by Commissioners of Police, duties, &c.....             | 73 |          | 2        |
| Constables, appointment on railways, duties &c.....                                | 68 |          | 49       |
| Contingent expenses of departments of public service.....                          | 35 |          |          |
| What shall be, and how controlled and accounted for.....                           | 35 |          | 1 &c.    |
| Stationery, and Stationery Office.....   | 35 |          | 12 &c.   |
| Copper coin or tokens, manufacture or importation of.....                          | 47 |          |          |
| Copyright, Act respecting.....   | 54 |          |          |
| To be under Minister of Agriculture.....   | 54 |          | 1 &c.    |
| How obtained, renewed, &c.....   | 54 |          | 3 &c.    |
| Penalty for infringing, &c.....  | 54 |          | 10 &c.   |
| Copyright works, British, duty on foreign reprints of.....                         | 56 |          |          |
| Crown Lands of the Dominion, not under Public Works Department, how managed.....   | 42 |          | 36       |
| Crown and Government, Act for better security of.....                              | 69 |          |          |
| Act to commence 1st July, 1866, ( <i>not</i> 1st January, 1869). <i>See</i> c. 30. |    |          |          |
| Crown, demise of, Legislatures not dissolved by.....                               | 22 |          |          |
| Currency, Act respecting.....  | 45 |          |          |
| Provisions depending on action of Congress of U.S.....                             | 45 |          | 1 &c.    |
| Sums mentioned in certain Acts, how understood.....                                | 45 |          | 2        |
| Silver coins of U. S. may be made current by proclamation.....                     | 45 |          | 3        |
| Repeal of inconsistent enactments, &c.....   | 45 |          | 5        |
| Customs, Department of, constituted.....   | 43 |          |          |
| Customs, duties of, and tariff.....  | 44 |          |          |
| 32-33 VICTORIA, 1869.  |    |          |          |
| Canada Gazette, printing of, notices in, &c.....                                   | 7  |          | 3        |
| Canada Marine Insurance Company, incorporated.....                                 | 69 |          |          |
| Canada Vine Growers' Association 29-30 V. s. 16, repealed.....                     | 36 |          | sch.     |
| Canadian Bank of Commerce, charter continued.....                                  | 49 |          | sch.     |
| Canadian Bank of Commerce, charter amended.....                                    | 56 |          |          |
| Canadian and European Telegraph Company, incorporated.....                         | 63 |          |          |
| Canals, malicious injuries to, punishment for. <i>See</i> Malicious injuries.....  | 22 |          | 34, 35   |
| Capital punishment, how to be carried out. <i>See</i> Procedure.....               | 29 |          | 106 &c.  |
| Carnal knowledge defined. <i>See</i> Person, offences against the.....             | 20 |          | 65       |
| Cattle and animals, stealing of. <i>See</i> Larceny.....                           | 21 |          | 10, 11   |
| "    injuring. <i>See</i> Malicious injuries.....                                  | 22 |          | 44 &c.   |
| Challenges in criminal cases. <i>See</i> Procedure.....                            | 29 |          | 37, 38   |
| in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.....  | 36 |          | 3        |
| Cheating. <i>See</i> Fraud.  |    |          |          |
| Child stealing—concealing birth, &c. <i>See</i> Person, offences against.....      | 20 |          | 57, 61   |
| Children neglect of, punishment for. <i>See</i> Person, offences against the....   | 20 |          | 25       |
| City Bank, (Montreal,) charter continued.....                                      | 49 |          | sch.     |
| "    "    "    amended.....  | 51 |          |          |
| Civil list, &c.....  | 8  |          |          |
| Clark, Eli Clinton, naturalized.....   | 73 |          |          |

## 32-33 VICTORIA, 1869.—Continued.

|  | Chapter. | Section. |
|--|----------|----------|
| Clergy, benefit of, abolished. <i>See</i> Procedure.....                           | 29       | 16       |
| Clerks of the Peace, Duties of, under Speedy trials Act.....                       | 35       | 3        |
| Clifton Suspension Bridge Company,—capital increased.....                          | 66       |          |
| Coin, Act respecting offences relating to .....                                    | 18       |          |
| Interpretation,—counterfeiting gold or silver current coin.....                    | 18       | 1, 2 &c. |
| Impairing Coin,—buying counterfeit.....  | 18       | 4 &c.    |
| Importing or exporting counterfeit,—uttering or having in possession               | 18       | 7 &c.    |
| Uttering foreign coin, medals, &c., as current,—counterfeiting cop-                |          |          |
| per coin,—uttering base copper coin.....   | 18       | 13 &c.   |
| Defacing coin,—counterfeiting foreign gold or silver coin not current              |          |          |
| or importing or uttering counterfeit .....   | 18       | 16 &c.   |
| Counterfeiting other foreign coin,—making or having coining tools....              | 18       | 23 &c.   |
| Destroying counterfeit coin,—searching for, and for coining tools .....            | 18       | 26 &c.   |
| Trial, proof and proceedings in cases under the Act. ....                          | 18       | 34 &c.   |
| Commutation of sentence. <i>See</i> Procedure.....                                 | 29       | 127      |
| Compromising criminal cases. <i>See</i> Larceny.....                               | 21       | 115 &c.  |
| Confession in criminal cases, effect of .....                                      | 29       | 82       |
| Consignees, frauds on, punishment for, &c. <i>See</i> Larceny, &c.....             | 21       | 89       |
| Contagious diseases affecting animals,—Act respecting. ....                        | 37       |          |
| Governor may prohibit importation of cattle, &c.....                               | 37       | 1        |
| And establish Quarantine and make regulations.....                                 | 37       | 2 &c.    |
| Inspectors may be appointed, their powers, &c.....                                 | 37       | 8 &c.    |
| Provisions respecting infected places, further regulations, &c.....                | 37       | 10 &c.   |
| Corn, trees, &c., malicious injuries to, punishment. <i>See</i> Malicious injuries | 22       | 20 &c.   |
| Corn, trees, &c., stealing, punishment. <i>See</i> Larceny, &c. ....               | 21       | 21 &c.   |
| Coroner, duty of in cases of homicide. <i>See</i> Justices of the Peace.....       | 30       | 60       |
| County Attorneys, duty of under Act for speedy trial.....                          | 35       | 3        |
| Cove keepers, giving receipts, and not delivering, punishment....                  | 21       | 90       |
| Criminal Law,—Acts respecting. <i>See</i> the following titles, viz :              |          |          |
| Legislation as to offences not wholly committed in Canada.....                     | 17       |          |
| Coin, offences relating to the.....  | 18       |          |
| Forgery.....   | 19       |          |
| Person. Offences against the.....  | 20       |          |
| Larceny and other similar offences.....  | 21       |          |
| Malicious injuries to property .....   | 22       |          |
| Perjury.....   | 23       |          |
| Peace on Public works, offences against.....                                       | 24       |          |
| Army and Navy, offences relative to.....   | 25       |          |
| Naval and military stores, for better protection of. ....                          | 26       |          |
| Cruelty to animals.....  | 27       |          |
| Vagrants.....  | 28       |          |
| Procedure in criminal cases .....  | 29       |          |
| Justices of the Peace, duties of, as to persons charged with indictable            |          |          |
| offences .....   | 30       |          |
| Justices of the Peace, duties of, as to summary convictions and orders             | 31       |          |
| Summary trial by consent in certain cases.....                                     | 32       |          |
| Juvenile offenders, summary trial of.....  | 33       |          |
| Summary trial in certain cases in Ontario and Quebec.....                          | 35       |          |
| Criminal law, Act respecting and to repeal certain enactments.....                 | 36       |          |
| Acts repealed and exceptions.....  | 36       | 1        |
| Special provisions as to challenges, imprisonment and warrants, in                 |          |          |
| Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.....   | 36       | 3 &c.    |
| As to transmission of recognizances and returns.....                               | 36       | 6        |
| As to seals to warrants.....   | 36       | 4        |
| Certain magistrates to have power of two justices.....                             | 36       | 8        |
| Schedule of Acts and parts of Acts repealed.....                                   | 36       | A. B.    |
| Criminal cases, appeal not to lie on point of law reserved.....                    | 29       | 80       |
| Cruelty to animals,—Act respecting.....  | 27       |          |
| Crown and Government.....  | 17       | 1        |
|  | 36       | sch. A.  |



|  | Chapter. | Section. |
|--|----------|----------|
| 33 VICTORIA. 1870.   |          |          |
| Canada Central Railway Company, Act respecting.....  | 52       |          |
| Canadian Artists, society of incorporated.....   | 59       |          |
| Canadian Bank of Commerce, and Gore Bank, amalgamation of.....   | 42       |          |
| Canadian Government Vessels, discipline in. <i>See</i> Discipline.....                                   | 16       |          |
| Canals. <i>See</i> Caughnawaga—Ontario and Erie.   |          |          |
| Caughnawaga Canal, Act for construction of.....  | 47       |          |
| Census, Act respecting the first.....  | 21       |          |
| What information shall be procured.....  | 21       | 1        |
| Minister of Agriculture to prepare forms, &c.....  | 21       | 3        |
| Dominion to be divided into census districts.....  | 21       | 4        |
| And those into census sub-districts.....   | 21       | 5        |
| Appointment and duties of commissioners, deputies, and enumerators.....                                  | 21       | 6 &c.    |
| Minister to examine returns,—corrections.....  | 21       | 13       |
| Punishment for wilful neglect of duty, &c.....   | 21       | 15       |
| Officers to have access to certain documents.....  | 21       | 16       |
| Penalties for not answering lawful questions, &c.....  | 21       | 17 &c.   |
| Further inquiries for census purposes.....   | 21       | 20       |
| Remuneration of officers, expenses, &c.....  | 21       | 24       |
| Certificates to Masters and Mates. <i>See</i> Masters and Mates.....                                     | 17       |          |
| Church of England in Nova Scotia, Act respecting Synod, extended to.....                                 | 57       |          |
| Civil Service. <i>See</i> Superannuation—Security.   |          |          |
| Coasting Licenses, and fees on vessels coasting without them.....  | 9        | 22       |
| Coasting trade of Canada, Act respecting.....  | 14       |          |
| Not to be carried on except by British Ships.....  | 14       | 1        |
| Governor in Council may except ships of foreign countries granting like privileges to British ships..... | 14       | 2        |
| When this Act shall come into force, &c.....   | 14       | 3        |
| Saying as to treaty stipulations.....  | 14       | 3        |
| Collingwood, corporation empowered to collect tolls on the harbor at Beaver River.....                   | 45       |          |
| Conspirators against Her Majesty's person and government, apprehension of.....                           | 1        |          |
| Convictions by Justices of the Peace. <i>See</i> Summary convictions.....                                | 27       |          |
| Cruelty to animals, Act amended.....   | 29       |          |
| Customs and Inland Revenue, Acts amended.....  | 9        |          |
| Duties of customs, altered.....  | 9        | 1 &c.    |
| List of free goods altered.....  | 9        | 7        |
| Value for duty, and packages.....  | 9        | 10       |
| Increase of 5 per cent. on all duties.....   | 9        | 11       |
| Drawback on iron in composite vessels.....   | 9        | 13       |
| Reciprocity with United States, in certain cases.....  | 9        | 14       |
| Articles from British North American Provinces.....  | 9        | 15       |
| Excise duty on tobacco.....  | 9        | 17       |
| “ “ vinegar and methylated spirits.....  | 9        | 18       |
| Spirits manufactured from molasses in bond.....  | 9        | 19       |
| Drawback on grain used in spirits afterwards exported.....   | 9        | 20       |
| Coasting licenses, and fees on vessels coasting without them.....  | 9        | 22       |
| <i>And see</i> Remission of duties, tolls, &c.   |          |          |
| 34 VICTORIA, 1871.   |          |          |
| Canadian Bank of Commerce, charter continued.....  | 5        | sch.     |
| Caisse d'Economie de Notre Dame de Quebec.....   | 7        | 2        |
| Census Act amended.....  | 18       |          |
| Extended to Manitoba, &c., Census Districts therein, &c.....   | 18       | 1        |
| Time for taking Census may be extended.....  | 18       | 5        |
| And domiciliary visits dispensed with in certain cases, &c.....  | 18       | 7        |
| Church of England, Synod Act, of Province of Canada, 19-20 V. c. 141, extended to New Brunswick.....     | 58       |          |



## 34 VICTORIA, 1871.—Continued.

|  | Chapter. | Section. |
|--|----------|----------|
| City and District Savings Bank, Montreal, c. 7, to apply to.....                     | 7        | 2        |
| City Bank, Montreal, charter continued.....  | 5        | sch.     |
| Commercial Bank of New Brunswick, Act relating to.....                               | 38       |          |
| Confederation Life Association, incorporated.....                                    | 54       |          |
| Corrupt practices in relation to the Revenue. <i>See</i> Revenue.....                | 11       |          |
| Crédit Foncier Institutions, to make returns.....                                    | 7        | 37       |
| Currency, Act for establishing one uniform, for the Dominion.....                    | 4        |          |
| To take effect, 1st July, 1871.....  | 4        | 1        |
| Denominations and Standard.....  | 4        | 2, 3     |
| Equivalents in Canada Currency, for debts contracted in Nova Scotia<br>Currency..... | 4        | 4        |
| Bank Notes and Gold Coins.....   | 4        | 5, 6     |
| Silver and Copper Coins, and Foreign Gold Coins.....                                 | 4        | 7 &c.    |
| Date and Country of Coins, evidence of.....  | 4        | 10       |
| Repeal of former enactments.....   | 4        | 11       |
| Customs, duties of, former Acts amended.....   | 10       |          |
| Additional 5 per cent. under 33 V. c. 9, s. 11, repealed.....                        | 10       | 1        |
| Duties on certain articles repealed from 1st April, 1871.....                        | 10       | 2        |
| Certain materials and machinery may be put into free list.....                       | 10       | 3, 4     |
| Duties in North West Territory to be the same as in Manitoba.....                    | 10       | 5        |

## 35 VICTORIA, 1872.

|  |     |   |
|--|-----|---|
| Canada Central Railway Company, Act amended.....   | 68  |   |
| Canada Pacific Railway Company, incorporated.....  | 73  |   |
| Canada Agricultural Insurance Company, incorporated.....                                       | 104 |   |
| Canada Improvement Company, incorporated.....  | 110 |   |
| Canada and Newfoundland Sealing and Fishing Company, incorporated,..                           | 112 |   |
| Canada and New York Bridge and Tunnel Company, incorporated.....                               | 88  |   |
| Canadian Pacific Railway Company, incorporated.....  | 71  |   |
| Canadian Railway Equipment Company, incorporated.....  | 82  |   |
| Canadian and European Telegraph Company, Act amended.....                                      | 96  |   |
| Canals and Navigation. <i>See</i> Caughnawaga Ship—Ontario and Erie—<br>Gananoque and Wiltsie. |     |   |
| Caughnawaga Ship Canal Company, Act amended.....   | 92  |   |
| Central Railway Company of Manitoba, incorporated.....   | 77  |   |
| Central Bank of New Brunswick, Act relating to.....  | 57  |   |
| Chatham Board of Trade, incorporated.....  | 47  |   |
| Charlotte County, N. B., commissioners of pilots for.....                                      | 43  |   |
| Civil Service, Act respecting, amended as to promotions.....                                   | 18  |   |
| Collingwood, certain Acts extended to the port of.....   | 41  |   |
| Coteau and Province Line Railway & Bridge Company, incorporated.....                           | 83  |   |
| Criminal Law amended, as to violence, threats and molestations.....                            | 31  |   |
| Certain acts to be offences, and how punishable.....   | 31  | 1 |
| How to be prosecuted.....  | 31  | 2 |
| Certain parties not to act as magistrates under this Act.....                                  | 31  | 4 |
| Inconsistent provisions of law repealed.....   | 31  | 5 |
| <i>And See</i> Fraudulent marking—Larceny—Malicious injuries.                                  |     |   |
| Customs and excise tariffs extended to British Columbia.....                                   | 37  |   |
| Customs— <i>See</i> duties of.   |     |   |

## 36 VICTORIA, 1873.

|   |     |  |
|---|-----|--|
| Canada and Detroit River Bridge Co., incorporated.....    | 90  |  |
| Act of present session respecting, amended.....           | 91  |  |
| Canada Atlantic Cable Co., incorporated.....              | 96  |  |
| Canada Car and Manufacturing Co., incorporated.....       | 114 |  |
| Canada Guarantee Co., Act amended.....                    | 22  |  |
| Canada Investment and Guarantee Agency, incorporated..... | 106 |  |

|   | Chapter. | Section.   |
|---|----------|------------|
| 36 VICTORIA, 1873.—Continued.   |          |            |
| Canada Mutual Marine Insurance Co., incorporated.....   | 100      |            |
| Canada Paper Company, incorporated.....   | 120      |            |
| Canadian and West Indian Royal Mail Steamship Co., incorporated .....   | 109      |            |
| Canadian Metal Co., incorporated.....   | 122      |            |
| Carriage of dangerous goods in ships, Act respecting.....   | 8        |            |
| Central Bank of Canada, incorporated .....  | 78       |            |
| Central Prison for Ontario, Act respecting.....   | 69       |            |
| Civil Service Superannuation Act amended.....   | 32       |            |
| Citizen Printing and Publishing Co., incorporated.....  | 124      |            |
| Claims to unpatented lands. <i>See</i> Manitoba.  |          |            |
| Coldbrook Rolling Mills Co., incorporated.....  | 121      |            |
| Crédit Foncier du Bas Canada, incorporated.....   | 102      |            |
| Criminal cases. <i>See</i> Procedure.   |          |            |
| Customs duties, Manitoba and North West Territories.....  | 39       |            |
| <b>D.</b>   |          |            |
| 31 VICTORIA, 1867-68.   |          |            |
| Dead Letters. <i>See</i> Postal Service.....  | 10       | 40         |
| Debts (public) of the several Provinces, provisions respecting. Imp. Act 30-31 V. ....  | 3        | 104        |
| Defence of Canada, works for. <i>See</i> Public Works.....  | 12       | 49 &c.     |
| Disallowance of Bills. Imp. Act 30-31 V.....  | 3        | 56, 93     |
| Distillers. <i>See</i> Inland Revenue.  |          |            |
| Dominion Stock, creation of, authorized, &c. ....   | 4        | 5          |
| Duties of Customs, Act imposing.....  | 7        |            |
| Packages, value, fish, drawback to P. E. Island, &c. ....   | 7        | 9 &c.      |
| Tariff of specific duties.....  | 7        | sch. A.    |
| ad valorem ".....   | 7        | sch. B.    |
| non-enumerated articles paying 15 per cent .....  | 7        | sch. B.    |
| Free goods, viz:  |          |            |
| Arts and science.....   | 7        | sch. C.    |
| Drugs, chemicals, &c. ....  | 7        | sch. C.    |
| Manufactures and products of manufactures .....   | 7        | sch. C.    |
| Natural products.....   | 7        | sch. C.    |
| Under certain regulations and restrictions.....   | 7        | sch. C.    |
| Growth, &c., of B.N.A. Provinces.....   | 7        | sch. D.    |
| Prohibited goods.....   | 7        | sch. E.    |
| Duties of excise. <i>See</i> Inland Revenue.  |          |            |
| Duty, on promissory notes and bills of exchange .....   | 9        |            |
| <i>Part, 2. 1868.</i>   |          |            |
| Defence of the Dominion. <i>See</i> Militia, Fortification .....  | 41       |            |
| Demise of the Crown, Parliament to continue notwithstanding.....  | 22       |            |
| Demise of the Crown, Proclamation substituted for renewal of commis-<br>sions on .....  | 36       | 1          |
| Departments. <i>See</i> Civil Service—Contingent charges—Customs—Public<br>Officers—Justice—Secretary of State—Inland Revenue—Militia—<br>Agriculture—Marine and Fisheries. |          |            |
| Dominion and Provincial Notes. <i>See</i> Banks.....  | 46       |            |
| Duties of Customs, Act Cap. 7, amended, and new tariff made.....  | 44       |            |
| Value of Sugar for Duty,—Drawback in certain cases.....   | 44       | 4          |
| Goods from B.N.A. Provinces, or United States.....  | 44       | 5, 6       |
| Export duty on Lumber,—Free Ports—Customs' Forms.....   | 44       | 11, 12, 13 |
| Tariff of duties, specific.....   | 44       | sch. A.    |
| on sugar and molasses.....  | 44       | sch. A.    |
| ad valorem, and ad valorem and specific.....  | 44       | sch. B.    |

31 VICTORIA, *Part 2*, 1868.—Continued.

## Duties of Customs, Free Goods, viz :

|  |    |            |
|--|----|------------|
| Arts and science .....                               | 44 | sch. C.    |
| Drugs and Chemicals.....                             | 44 | sch. C.    |
| Manufactures and products of manufactures.....       | 44 | sch. C.    |
| Natural products .....                               | 44 | sch. C.    |
| Under regulations and restrictions.....              | 44 | sch. C.    |
| Growth of B.N.A. Provinces.....                      | 44 | sch. D.    |
| Prohibited goods—Export duties.....                  | 44 | sch. E. F. |
| Duties of Excise on Spirits and Petroleum.....       | 50 |            |
| Duties. <i>See</i> Excise—Copyright—Customs—Tobacco. |    |            |

## 32-33 VICTORIA, 1869.

|   |    |        |
|---|----|--------|
| Daggers, Bowie knives, &c., punishment for carrying. <i>See</i> Person, offences against the..... | 20 | 72     |
| Debt, public, total amount of loans, limited .....  | 1  | 5      |
| Deeds, &c., inducing to execute by fraud. <i>See</i> Larceny.....                                 | 21 | 95     |
| Deeds, &c., inducing to execute by threats. <i>See</i> Larceny.....                               | 21 | 47     |
| Deeds, &c., forging, punishment for. <i>See</i> Forgery.....                                      | 19 | 23     |
| Deeds, &c., larceny of, &c., punishment for. <i>See</i> Larceny.....                              | 21 | 16     |
| Depositions in criminal cases.....  | 29 | 46, 58 |
| Deodands abolished.....   | 29 | 54     |
| Dilatory pleas, criminal cases, provisions as to .....  | 29 | 31     |
| Directors of companies, &c., frauds by. <i>See</i> Larceny .....                                  | 21 | 82     |
| Divorce, Act for the relief of J. H. Stevenson. Reserved .....                                    | 75 |        |
| Dogs, and like animals. <i>See</i> Larceny.....   | 21 | 1, 12  |
| Dominion Bank, incorporated .....   | 60 |        |
| Dominion Mutual Life Guarantee Assurance Company, incorporated .....                              | 68 |        |
| Doncaster township, detached from Montcalm for electoral purposes.....                            | 46 |        |
| Driving, furious, injuries by, punishment for. <i>See</i> Person offences against the .....       | 20 | 34     |

## 33 VICTORIA, 1870.

|  |    |         |
|--|----|---------|
| Detroit River Tunnel Company incorporated .....                | 51 |         |
| Discipline on board Canadian Government vessels.....           | 16 |         |
| Ship's book to be kept.....                                    | 16 | 2, 3, 4 |
| Offences and punishment .....                                  | 16 | 5       |
| How offenders may be dealt with and tried .....                | 16 | 5       |
| Questions as to forfeiture of wages, how decided.....          | 16 | 10      |
| What shall be deemed government vessels.....                   | 16 | 12      |
| Jurisdiction of Justices of the Peace .....                    | 16 | 13      |
| Dominion Notes, Act to regulate issue of.....                  | 10 |         |
| Amount of, and how secured .....                               | 10 | 3       |
| Arrangements for redemption .....                              | 10 | 7       |
| Publication of accounts respecting .....                       | 10 | 8       |
| Drawback on iron in composite vessels .....                    | 9  | 13      |
| “ foreign corn, used for spirits, afterwards exported.....     | 9  | 20      |
| Duties of Customs and Excise, altered. <i>See</i> Customs..... | 9  |         |

## 34 VICTORIA, 1871.

|   |    |      |
|---|----|------|
| Dominion Bank, charter continued.....                                 | 5  | sch. |
| Dominion Notes, arrangements for supplying.....                       | 5  | 16   |
| “ , Agents for issue and redemption of.....                           | 6  | 19   |
| “ .....   | 6  | 20   |
| Dominion Stock, five per cent. authorized.....                        | 52 |      |
| Dominion Telegraph Company incorporated.....                          | 27 |      |
| Dundee, Indian Lands in, Act 27-28 V. c. 68 (Prov. Can.) amended..... |    |      |
| Duties. <i>See</i> Customs, Inland Revenue.                           |    |      |

|  | Chapter. | Section. |
|--|----------|----------|
| 35 VICTORIA, 1872.   |          |          |
| Detroit River Railway Bridge Company, incorporated.....                                | 91       |          |
| Detroit River Tunnel Company, Act amended.....   | 85       |          |
| District Permanent Building Society of Montreal, name changed and charter amended..... | 109      |          |
| Dodge, A. P. G., Act to naturalize.....  | 118      |          |
| Dominion Notes, Act respecting, amended.....   | 7        |          |
| Dominion Lands, Act respecting.....  | 23       |          |
| To what lands applicable.....  | 23       | 1        |
| Interpretation of terms used in.....   | 23       | 1        |
| Administration and management.....   | 23       | 2        |
| System of survey.....  | 23       | 3 &c.    |
| Lands reserved for Hudson's Bay Company.....   | 23       | 17 &c.   |
| Educational endowment.....   | 23       | 22       |
| Military bounty and land claims.....   | 23       | 23       |
| Ordinary purchase, sale and payment.....   | 23       | 29, 30   |
| Town plots.....  | 23       | 31, 32   |
| Homestead rights or free grant lands.....  | 23       | 33       |
| Grazing lands.....   | 23       | 34       |
| Hay lands and mining lands.....  | 23       | 35 &c.   |
| Indian title.....  | 23       | 42       |
| Coal lands.....  | 23       | 43 &c.   |
| Timber and timber lands.....   | 23       | 46 &c.   |
| " in townships surveyed for settlement.....  | 23       | 46       |
| " in other places, and timber limits.....  | 23       | 47 &c.   |
| Liability for cutting without authority.....   | 23       | 57 &c.   |
| Resisting seizure, and general provisions.....   | 23       | 58       |
| Slides, and use of waters.....   | 23       | 63 &c.   |
| Patents for lands.....   | 23       | 65 &c.   |
| Surveys and surveyors, examination and admission.....                                  | 23       | 73 &c.   |
| Standards of measure, and drawing lines.....   | 23       | 89 &c.   |
| Evidence before surveyors, and protection of.....                                      | 23       | 98 &c.   |
| General provisions, Orders in Council, &c.....   | 23       | 105 &c.  |
| Schedule of forms under this Act.....  | 23       | sch.     |
| Dominion Trust Company, incorporated.....  | 106      |          |
| Dominion Water Works Company incorporated.....   | 114      |          |
| Dual Representation—See Elections.   |          |          |
| Duties of Customs on tea and coffee, repealed.....                                     | 11       |          |
| Provisions in case of differential duties in U.S.....                                  | 12       |          |
| 36 VICTORIA, 1873.   |          |          |
| Dangerous goods, Act respecting carriage of, in ships.....                             | 8        |          |
| Date's Patent Steel Co., incorporated.....   | 123      |          |
| Debt, readjustment of, as respects the several Provinces.....                          | 30       |          |
| Deck loads, Act respecting.....  | 56       |          |
| Department of the Interior, constituted.....   | 4        |          |
| Desertion of Seamen, Acts respecting, amended.....                                     | 58       |          |
| Desjardins Canal, Act respecting.....  | 94       |          |
| Detroit River Railway Bridge Co., Act amended.....                                     | 89       |          |
| Dolphin Manufacturing Co., charter amended.....  | 24       |          |
| Dominion Board of Trade, incorporated.....   | 66       |          |
| Dominion Dock and Warehousing Co., incorporated.....                                   | 110      |          |
| Dominion Express Co., incorporated.....  | 113      |          |
| Dominion Fire and Marine Insurance Co., incorporated.....                              | 97       |          |
| Dominion Lands Act, amended.....   | 38       |          |
| Dual Representation. See Elections.  |          |          |
| Duties of Customs, Manitoba and North West Territory.....                              | 39       |          |



## E.

## 31 VICTORIA, 1867-68.

|   | Chapter. | Section.  |
|---|----------|-----------|
| Education, special provisions respecting. Imp. Act, 30-31 V.              | 3        | 93        |
| Election Laws, &c., continued until otherwise provided, Imp. Act 30-31 V. | 3        | 41, 84    |
| Electoral Divisions (B. N. A. Act) Imp. 30-31 V.                          | 3        | sch. 1, 2 |
| Entry. <i>See</i> Customs.  | 6        | 7, &c.    |
| Enacting clause, form of.   | 1        | 1         |
| Excise, duties of. <i>See</i> Inland Revenue.                             | 8        |           |
| Evidence, proof of Acts of Parliament                                     | 1        | 7         |
| Executive power, under B. N. A. Union Act, Imp. Act 30-31 V.              | 3        | 9, 58 &c. |
| Ex post facto, Repeal of Acts, how to affect rights, &c.                  | 1        | 7         |

## Part 2, 1868.

|   |    |        |
|---|----|--------|
| Elections for House of Commons, in cases of vacancy                                       | 25 | 5 &c.  |
| Enquiries about public matters  | 38 |        |
| Evidence in Canada, respecting cases pending in other Countries.                          | 76 |        |
| European Assurance Soc'y, &c., bonds of, may be received as security for public officers. | 37 | 16     |
| Excise duty, additional on Spirits, and duty on Petroleum.                                | 50 |        |
| Refiners of Petroleum to be licensed and subject to Excise Laws.                          | 50 | 4 &c.  |
| Petroleum must be inspected and bear a certain test.                                      | 50 | 11, 12 |
| Inspection and Inspectors' fees. &c.  | 50 | 17, 19 |
| <i>And see</i> Tobacco.   |    |        |

## 32-33 VICTORIA, 1869.

|   |    |        |
|---|----|--------|
| Electric telegraph companies, Act respecting amended.                   | 14 |        |
| Embezzlement, by clerks, servants, public officers. <i>See</i> Larceny. | 21 | 69 &c. |
| Embezzlement by partners, punishment. <i>See</i> Larceny                | 21 | 38     |
| Emigration. <i>See</i> Immigration.                                     |    |        |
| Escape, felonious rescue, unlawful discharge. <i>See</i> Procedure.     | 29 | 84     |
| Explosive substances, injuries by.                                      | 20 | 27 &c. |
|   | 22 | 13 &c. |
| Extortion. <i>See</i> Larceny.  | 21 | 45, 46 |
| Evidence in criminal cases. <i>See</i> Procedure.                       | 29 | 58 &c. |

## 33 VICTORIA, 1870.

|   |    |  |
|---|----|--|
| Extradition of offenders to United States, Act amended. | 25 |  |
|---|----|--|

## 34 VICTORIA, 1871.

|  |    |      |
|--|----|------|
| Eastern Townships Bank, charter continued.   | 5  | sch. |
| Election of Members of the House of Commons, Interim Act.  | 20 |      |
| To be in force for two years only.   | 20 | 1    |
| What laws shall apply during that term.  | 20 | 2    |
| Polling in Ontario and Quebec limited to one day.  | 20 | 2    |
| Qualification of voters in Ontario.  | 20 | 2    |
| Sub-division of polling districts in Quebec.   | 20 | 2    |
| Voters' lists in Quebec, copies of, how attested, &c.  | 20 | 3    |
| Voters' lists in Nova Scotia, how to be made.  | 20 | 4    |
| Elections in Manitoba and British Columbia.  | 20 | 5    |
| Writs of Election, Returning Officers, in any Province.  | 20 | 7    |
| Governor in Council to make Tariff of fees, &c.  | 20 | 8    |
| Penalties for corrupt practices  | 20 | 9    |
| Embezzlement by officers of Banks, punishment.   | 5  | 60   |
| Excise. <i>See</i> Revenue, Manitoba, Inland Revenue.  |    |      |
| Executive Government and others, Act to indemnify, for expenditure in repelling Fenian Invasion in 1870. | 2  |      |

|   | Chapter. | Section. |
|---|----------|----------|
| 35 VICTORIA, 1872.  |          |          |
| Elections to House of Commons, Interim Act of 1871, amended.....                        | 14       |          |
| Provisions applying to Ontario .....  | 14       | 1 &c.    |
| “ “ to Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.....   | 14       | 7 &c.    |
| “ “ to Manitoba and British Columbia .....  | 14       | 10, 11   |
| General provision, as to corrupt practices .....  | 14       | 12       |
| Members of Local Legislatures disqualified in certain cases .....                       | 15       |          |
| Voters' lists, revival of in Victoria, Nova Scotia .....                                | 16       |          |
| Polling districts in Inverness, Nova Scotia, divided .....                              | 17       |          |
| Exchange Bank of Canada, incorporated .....   | 50       |          |
| Excise and customs tariffs extended to British Columbia.....                            | 37       |          |
| 36 VICTORIA, 1873.  |          |          |
| Election Petitions and controverted Elections, Act respecting.....                      | 28       |          |
| Interpretation.....   | 28       | 2, 3, 4  |
| Election Courts, how to be constituted .....  | 28       | 5 &c.    |
| Allowance to Judges and Judges <i>ad hoc</i> .....                                      | 28       | 9        |
| Presentation of Election Petition.....  | 28       | 10       |
| Security to be given .....  | 28       | 11       |
| Notice of presentation of Petition.....   | 28       | 12       |
| Objection to recognizances.....   | 28       | 13       |
| Lists of Petitions to be made .....   | 28       | 16       |
| Trial of Election Petitions and proceedings thereat .....                               | 28       | 18 &c    |
| Decision and certificate of the Judge.....  | 28       | 19       |
| Questions reserved.....   | 28       | 23       |
| Proceedings on receipt of report .....  | 28       | 24       |
| Procedure .....   | 28       | 29 &c.   |
| Jurisdiction and rules of court.....  | 28       | 32 &c.   |
| Attendance and jurisdiction of the Judge.....   | 28       | 34 &c.   |
| Witnesses .....   | 28       | 37 &c.   |
| By what officers certain duties shall be performed.....                                 | 28       | 41       |
| Withdrawal and abatement of Election Petitions and substitution of<br>Petitioners ..... | 28       | 42 &c.   |
| Costs .....   | 28       | 48 &c.   |
| Miscellaneous provisions .....  | 28       | 50 &c.   |
| Elections to House of Commons:—   |          |          |
| Members of Local Legislatures disqualified .....  | 2        |          |
| Act to make temporary provision respecting .....  | 27       |          |
| Duration of Act.....  | 27       | 1        |
| What laws to apply during duration of Act.....  | 27       | 2        |
| Polling in Ontario and Quebec, limited to one day .....                                 | 27       | 3        |
| Qualification of voters in Ontario .....  | 27       | 4        |
| Provisions applying to Algoma and Muskoka .....   | 27       | 6, 7     |
| Voters' lists in Quebec, copies of, how attested, &c .....                              | 27       | 8, 9     |
| Voters' lists in Nova Scotia, how to be made .....                                      | 27       | 10       |
| Polling districts in New Brunswick .....  | 27       | 11       |
| Provisions as to Manitoba and British Columbia .....                                    | 27       | 12 &c.   |
| Writs of election and Returning Officers.....   | 27       | 16       |
| Governor in Council to make tariff of fees, &c.....                                     | 27       | 17       |
| Penalties for corrupt practices .....   | 27       | 18, 19   |
| Empire Fire and Marine Insurance Co., incorporated.....                                 | 21       |          |
| Erie and Niagara Railway Co., Act amended .....   | 86       |          |
| Examination of witnesses under oath before Committees of either House.                  | 1        |          |
| Export duty on lumber, New Brunswick, Act respecting .....                              | 41       |          |

## F.

31 VICTORIA, 1867-68.

|  | Chapter. | Section. |
|--|----------|----------|
| Forms, deviation from (Interpretation Act).....                  | 1        | 7        |
| Free Goods. <i>See</i> Customs.....                              | 7        | sch. C.  |
| French language may be used in Parliament. Imp. Act 30-31 V..... | 3        | 133      |

Part 2, 1868.

|  |    |        |
|--|----|--------|
| Felony, removal of prisoners from insecure gaol.....                 | 74 | 1, 2   |
| Fishing and protection of fisheries, Act respecting.....             | 60 |        |
| Fishery officers, leases, licenses.....                              | 60 | 2      |
| Cod fishery, whale, seal and salmon, fisheries.....                  | 60 | 4 &c.  |
| Lake and River trout, white fish, &c., penalties.....                | 60 | 8 &c.  |
| Fishways—Prohibitions.....   | 60 | 12, 13 |
| Injuries to fishing grounds—Miscellaneous provisions.....            | 60 | 14, 15 |
| Fines and forfeitures, and recovery of.....                          | 60 | 16, 17 |
| Powers of fishery officers, &c.....                                  | 60 | 18     |
| Fishery regulations, repealing clauses.....                          | 60 | 19 &c. |
| Schedule of forms.....   | 60 | sch.   |
| Fishing by Foreign Vessels, Act respecting.....                      | 61 |        |
| Licenses may be granted.....   | 61 | 1      |
| Forfeiture of Vessels contravening the Act.....                      | 61 | 3 &c.  |
| Forgery, as regards instruments issued under Provincial Acts.....    | 71 |        |
| Fortification, works of, for defence of Dominion, provision for..... | 41 |        |
| Frontier, Act respecting outrages on, continued.....                 | 29 | 1      |

32-33 VICTORIA, 1869.

|  |    |        |
|--|----|--------|
| Factors and agents, frauds by. <i>See</i> Larceny.....   | 21 | 76 &c. |
| Factors and agents giving receipts and not delivering.....   | 21 | 90 &c. |
| False pretences, obtaining property by. <i>See</i> Larceny.....  | 21 | 93 &c. |
| False receipts by warehousemen, &c.....  | 21 | 88     |
| Fee Funds in the Province of Ontario, Act respecting.....  | 9  |        |
| Felony, how punishable.....  | 29 | 88     |
| Felony, removal of prisoners charged with, from insecure gaol.....                                     | 36 | sch. A |
| Fences, malicious injuries to. <i>See</i> Malicious injuries.....                                      | 22 | 29     |
| Fences, stealing of. <i>See</i> Larceny.....   | 21 | 24     |
| Finance Department, Act respecting.....  | 4  |        |
| Fish-ponds, fisheries, &c. <i>See</i> Malicious injuries.....  | 22 | 36     |
| Fire, malicious injuries by. <i>See</i> Malicious injuries.....  | 22 | 1 &c.  |
| Fixtures, trees, &c., stealing. <i>See</i> Larceny.....  | 21 | 20, 75 |
| Forgery, Act respecting.....   | 19 |        |
| Forging, Her Majesty's Seal, Governor's Seal, Public Documents, &c.....                                | 19 | 1 &c.  |
| " transfers of stock, personating owner, &c.....   | 19 | 5 &c.  |
| " debentures, stock, exchequer bills, &c.....  | 19 | 10 &c. |
| " stamps or stamped paper.....   | 19 | 14     |
| Forging bank notes, or paper or plates for making.....   | 19 | 15 &c. |
| " deeds, wills, bills of exchange, &c.....   | 19 | 23 &c. |
| " private marks.....   | 19 | 30 &c. |
| " records, process, instruments of evidence, &c.....   | 19 | 33 &c. |
| " notarial acts, registers of deeds, &c.....   | 19 | 37     |
| " orders, &c., of justices of the peace,—names of judges.....  | 19 | 38     |
| " recognizances, marriage licenses, registers, &c.....   | 19 | 40 &c. |
| Demanding property on forged instruments.....  | 19 | 44     |
| Cases not otherwise provided for.....  | 19 | 45     |
| Procedure, description of instruments, possession, search, &c.....                                     | 19 | 46 &c. |
| Competency of witnesses on trials, punishments, &c.....  | 19 | 54 &c. |
| Foreign Countries, bringing stolen property from, into Canada, punishment for. <i>See</i> Larceny..... | 21 | 112    |
| Forms. <i>See</i> Procedure. Justices of the Peace, &c.....  |    |        |

|   | Chapter. | Section. |
|---|----------|----------|
| 32-33 VICTORIA, 1869.—Continued.  |          |          |
| Frauds by agents, attorneys, factors, trustees, &c. <i>See</i> Larceny.....         | 21       | 76 &c.   |
| Fraud or cheating, punishment in cases otherwise unprovided for.....                | 29       | 86       |
| Frauds and fraudulent preferences, &c. <i>See</i> Insolvency.....                   | 16       | 86       |
| Fruits, vegetables. <i>See</i> Larceny.....   | 21       | 26, 27   |
| “ <i>See</i> Malicious injuries.....  | 22       | 20       |
| 33 VICTORIA, 1870.  |          |          |
| Ferries, Act respecting ... ..  | 35       |          |
| How to be licensed, public competition for.....                                     | 35       | 2 &c.    |
| Governor in Council to make regulations.....  | 35       | 5 &c.    |
| Appropriation of monies arising from, &c.....                                       | 35       | 8        |
| Enforcing rights of licensed ferrymen.....  | 35       | 9        |
| Certain local acts not to apply,—exception.....                                     | 35       | 11       |
| Inquiries under oath, respecting ferries.....                                       | 35       | 13       |
| Finance, Act respecting department of .....   | 7        |          |
| Fishing by foreign vessels, Act amended.....  | 15       |          |
| 34 VICTORIA, 1871.  |          |          |
| Female Convicts, Quebec. <i>See</i> Reformatory Prisons.                            |          |          |
| Fenian Invasion, 1870, Act of Indemnity for expenditure incurred in repelling ..... | 2        |          |
| Fishing by foreign vessels, Act 31 V., c. 61, amended.....                          | 23       |          |
| New provision as to custody of vessels when seized.....                             | 23       | 1        |
| Sale of vessels, &c., seized, and appropriation of proceeds.....                    | 23       | 2        |
| Fredericton and St. Mary's Bridge Company, incorporated.....                        | 51       |          |
| 35 VICTORIA, 1872.  |          |          |
| Fraudulent marking of merchandize, law amended.....                                 | 32       |          |
| Such marking to be a misdemeanor, and how punishable.....                           | 32       | 2        |
| Fraudulently applying trade marks, or selling articles so marked.....               | 32       | 3, 4     |
| What shall be counterfeiting a trade mark.....                                      | 32       | 5        |
| Party selling articles marked, bound to give information.....                       | 32       | 6        |
| Falsely designating any article or selling the same.....                            | 32       | 7, 8     |
| Indictments, certain matters not required in.....                                   | 32       | 10 &c.   |
| Accessories, punishments, recovery of penalties.....                                | 32       | 13 &c.   |
| Limitation of time for prosecutions.....  | 32       | 18       |
| Contracts for articles bearing certain trade marks or designation.....              | 32       | 19, 20   |
| Powers of Courts as to articles,—injunctions, &c.....                               | 32       | 21       |
| Parties aggrieved by certain acts, may maintain actions.....                        | 32       | 22       |
| Commencement of Act and repeal of former enactments.....                            | 32       | 25       |
| 36 VICTORIA, 1873.  |          |          |
| Federal Bank of Canada, name of Superior Bank changed to.....                       | 79       |          |
| Fish and Fish Oil. <i>See</i> Inspection.....                                       |          |          |
| Flour and Meal. <i>See</i> Inspection.....  |          |          |
| Freehold Permanent Building Society, name changed.....                              | 104      |          |
| G.  |          |          |
| 31 VICTORIA, 1867-68.   |          |          |
| Governor General and Privy Council. <i>See</i> B.N.A. Act, 1867. 30-31 V. Imp.....  | 3        | 10 &c.   |
| Governor General, salary of. Imp. Act 30-31 V.....                                  | 3        | 105      |
| Grand Trunk Railway arrangements Act of 1862, amended.....                          | 19       |          |



31 VICTORIA, *Part 2*,—1868.

|  | Chapter. | Section. |
|--|----------|----------|
| Gaols, unsafe, removal of prisoners from.....    | 74       | 1, 2     |
| Geological Survey of Canada, Act respecting..... | 67       |          |
| Governor General, to be a corporation sole.....  | 33       | 1        |

## 32-33 VICTORIA, 1869.

|  |    |         |
|--|----|---------|
| Games, winning money by cheating at, punishment. <i>See</i> Larceny.....                     | 21 | 97      |
| Gaols, unsafe, removal of prisoners from.....  | 36 | sch. A. |
| Gold and Silver mines, malicious injuries to, punishment. <i>See</i> Malicious injuries..... | 22 | 30 &c.  |
| Gold and Silver mines, larceny from, &c., punishment for. <i>See</i> Larceny...              | 21 | 28 &c.  |
| Gore Bank, charter continued.....  | 49 | sch.    |
| “ “ amended.....   | 54 |         |
| Governor General, salary of fixed.....   | 74 |         |
| Great Western Railway, agreement of with Canadian Government, confirmed.....                 | 61 |         |
| Great Western Railway, Act to allow conversion of preference shares.....                     | 62 |         |
| Gunpowder and explosive substances. <i>See</i> Person.....                                   | 20 | 28, 29  |
| “ “ “ “ <i>See</i> Malicious injuries.....   | 22 | 66 &c.  |
|  |    | 13, 14  |
|  |    | 62 &c.  |

## 33 VICTORIA, 1870.

|   |    |
|---|----|
| Gore Bank, amalgamation of, with Canadian Bank of Commerce.....   | 42 |
| Grand Junction Railway Company, charter revived.....  | 53 |
| Grand Trunk Railway and Buffalo and Lake Huron Railway Companies, agreement of February, 1870, confirmed..... | 49 |
| Great Western Railway Company, Acts of incorporation amended.....   | 50 |

## 34 VICTORIA, 1871.

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Great Western Railway Company, Act consolidating its financial affairs.... | 44 |
|--|----|

## 35 VICTORIA, 1872.

|  |    |       |
|--|----|-------|
| Galt, Town of, and G. T. R. Company, agreement legalized.....                  | 62 |       |
| Gananoque and Wiltsie Navigation Company, incorporated.....                    | 94 |       |
| Geological survey, grant for, continued for five years.....                    | 22 | 1     |
| Provisions respecting conduct of, &c.....                                      | 22 | 2 &c. |
| Grand Trunk Railway Co. and Town of Galt, agreement legalized.....             | 62 |       |
| Grand Trunk Railway Co. and International Bridge Co., agreement legalized..... | 63 |       |
| “ “ and Montreal and Champlain Railway Co., Act respecting.....                | 64 |       |
| Great Western Railway Co., connections extended.....                           | 65 |       |

## 36 VICTORIA, 1873.

|  |     |
|--|-----|
| Gas and Gas Meters. <i>See</i> Inspection of.....                            |     |
| Glasgow and Canadian Land and Trust Co., incorporated.....                   | 105 |
| Grand Trunk Arrangements Act, 1872, provisions extended.....                 | 18  |
| Grants of land to original settlers in Manitoba authorized.....              | 37  |
| And <i>see</i> Dominion Lands Act.   |     |
| Great Western and Lake Ontario Shore Junction Railway Co., incorporated..... | 88  |
| Great Western Railway Co., powers extended.....                              | 83  |

| H.  |          |         | Chapter. | Section. |
|---|----------|---------|----------|----------|
| 31 VICTORIA, 1867-68.   |          |         |          |          |
| Habeas Corpus, suspension of, in cases of lawless invasion, &c. ....  | 16       | 1       |          |          |
| Holiday, meaning of. ....   | 1        | 7       |          |          |
| House of Commons, constitution, qualification of members, &c. Imp. Act  | 3        | 37 &c.  |          |          |
| 30-31 V. ....   | 3        | 50      |          |          |
| “ duration of. Imp. Act 30-31 V. ....   | 3        | 40, 51  |          |          |
| “ representation in. Imp. Act 30-31 V. ....   |          |         |          |          |
| Part 2, 1868.   |          |         |          |          |
| Harbour Police, Act respecting. ....  | 62       |         |          |          |
| Tonnage duty for support of, in Quebec and Montreal. ....   | 62       | 2       |          |          |
| Like duty may be imposed in other ports. ....   | 62       | 5       |          |          |
| Harbour of Quebec. See Quebec. ....   | 23       |         |          |          |
| House of Commons and Senate, privileges, powers, &c., defined. ....   | 23       |         |          |          |
| “ examination of witnesses on oath in cer-<br>tain cases. ....  | 24<br>25 |         |          |          |
| Independence of. See Independence. ....   |          |         |          |          |
| Indemnity to members of Dominion and Local Governments for having<br>sat and voted. ....                                | 26<br>27 |         |          |          |
| Act respecting internal economy of. ....  |          |         |          |          |
| 32-33 VICTORIA, 1869.   |          |         |          |          |
| Harbors and channels at certain ports, duties imposed for improving. ....   | 40       |         |          |          |
| Harbor Police. ....   | 36       | sch. A. |          |          |
| Homicide. See Person, offences against. ....  | 20       | 1 &c.   |          |          |
| Housebreaking, punishment for. See Larceny. ....  | 21       | 49 &c.  |          |          |
| Hudson's Bay Co. Loan for paying authorized. ....   | 1        | 3       |          |          |
| Husband neglecting to maintain wife or children, punishment for. See<br>Person, offences against the. ....              | 20       | 25      |          |          |
| 33 VICTORIA, 1870.  |          |         |          |          |
| Habeas Corpus Act, suspension of in cases of lawless invasion, &c. ....   | 1        | 1       |          |          |
| Halifax Banking Company. ....   | 11       | 8       |          |          |
| Halifax Industrial School, imprisonment of Juvenile offenders in. ....  | 32       |         |          |          |
| “ “ “ when and on what condition. ....  | 32       | 1, 2    |          |          |
| “ “ “ provision as to escapes. ....   | 32       | 5       |          |          |
| Harbour of Quebec, Acts for improvement and management of, amended. ....  | 44       |         |          |          |
| Harbours and channels, at certain ports, Act amended. ....  | 20       |         |          |          |
| Hides, raw, and leather, inspection of, Act amended. ....   | 37       |         |          |          |
| 34 VICTORIA, 1871.  |          |         |          |          |
| Halifax Banking Company. ....   | 5        | 68      |          |          |
| Harbors and Ports. See Oakville Harbor—Quebec (desertion of seamen)<br>—Quebec (Port Warden)—Owen Sound—Trenton Village |          |         |          |          |
| Hudson's Bay Company, Act respecting loan for paying. ....  | 3        |         |          |          |
| 35 VICTORIA, 1872.  |          |         |          |          |
| Halifax, Port of, appointment of Harbour-master for. ....   | 42       | 2       |          |          |
| His powers and duties. ....   | 42       | 4       |          |          |
| Fees and emoluments, and how payable, and accounted for. ....   | 42       | 7 &c.   |          |          |
| Halifax Banking Company, incorporated. ....   | 54       |         |          |          |
| Holidays. See Banks. ....   |          |         |          |          |
| House of Commons. See Representation—Elections. ....  |          |         |          |          |
| Hudson's Bay Company, Act respecting loan amended. ....   | 5        |         |          |          |

|   | Chapter. | Section. |
|---|----------|----------|
| 36 VICTORIA, 1873.  |          |          |
| Halifax, Appointment of Harbour Master. Act amended.....                        | 12       |          |
| Harbour and Tonnage Dues, British Columbia, Ordinance respecting, repealed..... | 59       |          |
| Harbour Commissioners of Montreal, Act respecting.....                          | 61       |          |
| Trinity House of Montreal dissolved.....  | 61       | 1        |
| Powers and property transferred to Harbour Commissioners.....                   | 61       | 2, 3     |
| Limits of Harbour of Montreal defined.....                                      | 61       | 5        |
| Future constitution of Corporation of Harbor Commissioners.....                 | 61       | 8 &c.    |
| Corporation not to be deemed a new one.....                                     | 61       | 20       |
| Power to borrow money and provision for repayment.....                          | 61       | 22, 23   |
| Acquisition of real property for improvement of Harbour.....                    | 61       | 24       |
| Corporation may bring suits &c.....   | 61       | 26       |
| New tariff of tolls and dues.....   | 61       | 28       |
| Schedule of tolls and dues.....   | 61       | sch.     |
| Harbour Masters, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, appointment of.....             | 9        |          |
| Powers and duties.....  | 9        | 4        |
| Fees and emoluments, how payable and accounted for.....                         | 9        | 8 &c.    |
| Harbour of Pictou, Act respecting.....  | 63       |          |
| Appointment of Commissioners and Harbour Master.....                            | 63       | 2, 3     |
| Their powers and duties.....  | 63       | 5 6      |
| Collection and application of Harbour dues.....                                 | 63       | 11, 12   |
| Limits of Harbour defined.....  | 63       | 13       |
| Harbour of Quebec, Acts respecting, amended.....                                | 62       |          |
| Constitution of Corporation altered.....  | 62       | 1        |
| Appointment of members and filling of vacancies.....                            | 62       | 1, 2 &c. |
| Quorum.....   | 62       | 10       |
| Term of office.....   | 62       | 5, 8     |
| Corporation not to be deemed a new one.....                                     | 62       | 12       |
| Acquisition of real property for improvement of Harbour.....                    | 62       | 14       |
| Corporation may bring suits, &c.....  | 62       | 16       |
| Loan for redemption of debentures and improvement of Harbour authorized.....    | 62       | 17       |
| Provision for repayment by the Corporation.....                                 | 62       | 17       |
| Power to levy additional rates.....   | 62       | 18       |
| By-laws as to ballast.....  | 62       | 20       |
| Powers of Corporation on south side of river.....                               | 62       | 21       |
| Collection of tolls and dues.....   | 62       | 22       |
| Power to borrow money to construct a graving dock.....                          | 62       | 23       |
| House of Commons, indemnity to members of, Act amended.....                     | 31       | 13 &c.   |
| See Elections—Montcalm and Joliette.  |          |          |
| Huron and Ontario Transportation Co. incorporated.....                          | 19       |          |
| I.  |          |          |
| 31 VICTORIA, 1867-68.   |          |          |
| Imprisonment, where to be when not expressly mentioned.....                     | 1        | 7        |
| Indemnity to Members of both Houses for attendance.....                         | 3        |          |
| Inland Revenue, Act respecting, viz:—   |          |          |
| Repeal of former Acts.....  | 8        | 1        |
| Interpretation and definition of terms.....                                     | 8        | 2        |
| Licenses, for business subject to excise, conditions of, &c.....                | 8        | 3 &c.    |
| Duties payable on Licenses.....   | 8        | 25 &c.   |
| Duties of Excise, on spirit, malt, beer, and manufactured tobacco.....          | 8        | 31, 32   |
| Obligations of persons holding licenses.....                                    | 8        | 33 &c.   |
| Designation of apartments, &c.....  | 8        | 37       |
| Books, accounts and papers.....   | 8        | 38 &c.   |

## 31 VICTORIA, 1867-68.—Continued.

|  | Chapter. | Section. |
|--|----------|----------|
| Inland Revenue, Act respecting, <i>Con.</i> :—                                     |          |          |
| Clauses having special reference to distilleries.....                              | 8        | 43 &c.   |
| to malt-houses and malting.....  | 8        | 57 &c.   |
| to tobacco manufacturers.....  | 8        | 74 &c.   |
| Time and form of returns, and payment of duties.....                               | 8        | 77 &c.   |
| Bonding and Warehousing goods subject to Excise.....                               | 8        | 88 &c.   |
| Permits and removal of spirits.....  | 8        | 110 &c.  |
| Regulations by order in Council.....   | 8        | 113 &c.  |
| Officers of Excise, their powers and duties.....                                   | 8        | 116 &c.  |
| Penalties for offences against the Act.....  | 8        | 127 &c.  |
| Protection of officers.....  | 8        | 150 &c.  |
| Recovery and application of duties and penalties.....                              | 8        | 155 &c.  |
| Provisions as to Vine Growers Association.....                                     | 8        | 171      |
| Intercolonial Railway, provisions in Union Act, 30-31 V. (Imp.).....               | 3        | 145      |
| Intercolonial Railway, Act respecting, viz:—                                       |          |          |
| Termini, gauge, commissioners, &c.....   | 13       | 1 &c.    |
| Powers of Commissioners for construction.....                                      | 13       | 6 &c.    |
| Reference to Provincial arbitrators.....   | 13       | 14 &c.   |
| Contractors and contracts, Members of Parliament not to be.....                    | 13       | 16 &c.   |
| Salaries, working completed portions, &c.....                                      | 13       | 21 &c.   |
| Carriage of H. M. forces, &c., loan with Imperial guarantee.....                   | 13       | 26 &c.   |
| Further loan without Imperial guarantee. accounts.....                             | 13       | 32 &c.   |
| Interest, Parliament to make laws respecting. 30-31 V. (Imp.).....                 | 3        | 91       |
| Interpretation of Statutes of Canada. <i>See</i> Statutes.....                     | 1        | 3        |
| Invasion, and levying war on H. M., for preventing.....                            | 16       |          |
| <i>Part 2, 1868.</i>   |          |          |
| Immigration to be under Minister of Agriculture.....                               | 53       | 5        |
| Indemnity to Members of Dominion and Local Governments for sitting and voting..... | 26       |          |
| Independence of Parliament, for further securing.....                              | 25       |          |
| Who may or may not sit as Members of House of Commons.....                         | 25       | 1, 2     |
| Members of Privy Council resigning and accepting again within a month.....         | 25       | 6        |
| How and in what cases Members may resign.....                                      | 25       | 7 &c.    |
| Case of resignation before meeting, after general election.....                    | 25       | 12       |
| Indian Lands, management of, by Secretary of State.....                            | 42       | 5 &c.    |
| Indictable offences, accessories and abettors to and of.....                       | 72       |          |
| Industrial designs, and trade marks, Act respecting.....                           | 55       |          |
| Inland Revenue, Department of, constituted.....                                    | 49       |          |
| Sections 110 and 157 of c. 8 of this session amended.....                          | 51       | 11, 12   |
| <i>See also</i> Excise, duties of.....   |          |          |
| Inquiries, concerning public matters.....  | 38       |          |
| Insurance Companies, Act respecting.....   | 48       |          |
| Sums to be deposited by as security to Policy holders.....                         | 48       | 4 &c.    |
| Documents to be filed by,—Capital required.....                                    | 48       | 9 &c.    |
| Annual Statements to be made by.....   | 48       | 14 &c.   |
| Distribution of deposit, in case of failure.....                                   | 48       | 16 &c.   |
| In case of ceasing to do business in Canada.....                                   | 48       | 19       |
| Forms.....   | 48       | sch.     |
| Intercolonial Railway, application of Railway Act to.....                          | 68       | 2        |
| Intimidating Provincial Legislature, punishment for attempting.....                | 71       | 5        |
| <i>32-33 VICTORIA, 1869.</i>   |          |          |
| Immigration and immigrants, Act respecting.....                                    | 10       |          |
| Offices,—duty payable, number of passengers in proportion to space.....            | 10       | 1 &c.    |
| Obligations of masters, reports by them.....                                       | 10       | 4 &c.    |



|   | Chapter. | Section. |
|---|----------|----------|
| 32-33 VICTORIA, 1869.—Continued.  |          |          |
| Immigration and immigrants, Act respecting.— <i>Con.</i>  |          |          |
| Quarantine officers, special duty of.....   | 10       | 11 &c.   |
| Pauper immigrants,—protection of passengers.....  | 10       | 16 &c.   |
| Recovery of duties, &c., penalties.....   | 10       | 24 &c.   |
| Expenses, how paid.....   | 10       | 29       |
| Imprisonment in criminal cases. <i>See</i> Procedure—Justices of the Peace,   |          |          |
| &c.—Insolvency, &c.   |          |          |
| “ special provision as to Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.....  | 36       | 5        |
| Indians, gradual enfranchisement of and management of their affairs.....  | 6        |          |
| Indictments, forms of, &c. <i>See</i> Procedure.....  | 29       | 13 &c.   |
| <i>See also</i> , the subjects to which the indictments relate.   |          |          |
| “ preliminary requirements in certain cases.....  | 29       | 28 &c.   |
| Insane prisoners, how dealt with. <i>See</i> Procedure.....   | 29       | 99 &c.   |
| Insolvency, Act respecting.....   | 16       |          |
| Voluntary assignments.....  | 16       | 2 &c.    |
| Compulsory liquidation.....   | 16       | 13 &c.   |
| Assignees.....  | 16       | 36 &c.   |
| Dividends.....  | 16       | 55 &c.   |
| Leases.....   | 16       | 77 &c.   |
| Appeal.....   | 16       | 82 &c.   |
| Frauds and fraudulent preferences.....  | 16       | 86 &c.   |
| Composition and discharge.....  | 16       | 94 &c.   |
| Examination of insolvent and others.....  | 16       | 109 &c.  |
| Procedure generally.....  | 16       | 115 &c.  |
| Imprisonment for debt.....  | 16       | 145      |
| Offences and penalties.....   | 16       | 146 &c.  |
| Repeal of former Acts.....  | 16       | 154      |
| Forms to be cited under this Act.....   | 16       | sch.     |
| Insurance cases, perjury in, what shall be, &c.....   | 23       | 4 &c.    |
| International Bridge Company, Act respecting.....   | 65       |          |
| Inventions. <i>See</i> Patents for.....   | 11       |          |
| 33 VICTORIA, 1870.  |          |          |
| Inland Revenue.....   | 9        | 17, 18   |
| Insolvent Act of 1869, amended.....   | 38       |          |
| As to certain appointments of official assignees.....   | 38       | 1        |
| Assignee's partner not to act as attorney in insolvent cases.....   | 38       | 2        |
| Interpretation clause amended.....  | 38       | 3, 4     |
| Appeal or revision in Nova Scotia.....  | 38       | 5        |
| 34 VICTORIA, 1871.  |          |          |
| Indemnity to Members of Executive Government for excess of expendi-<br>ture in repelling Fenian Invasion, 1870..... | 2        |          |
| Independence of Parliament, Act for further securing.....   | 19       |          |
| What offices of profit shall disqualify Members of House of Commons.....  | 19       | 1        |
| Indian lands, Dundee, Act amended.....  | 27       |          |
| Inland Revenue Act, 1868, amended.....  | 15       |          |
| Certain products of petroleum to be free of duty.....   | 15       | 1        |
| Fire test of petroleum altered.....   | 15       | 2        |
| Certain products of, may be added to free list.....   | 15       | 3        |
| Duty on spirits made from molasses, altered.....  | 15       | 4        |
| Duties of Excise in Manitoba, power to alter.....   | 15       | 5, 6     |
| Insolvency of Banks, provisions respecting. <i>See</i> Banks, &c.....   | 5        | 57 &c.   |
| Insolvent Act of 1869, amended.....   | 25       |          |
| Certain persons to be deemed traders. First meeting of creditors.....   | 25       | 1, 2     |
| Remuneration of Interim Assignee. Oaths under the Act.....  | 25       | 3 &c.    |
| Examination of Insolvent. Interim Assignee may appoint a deputy...  | 25       | 6, 7     |

|  | Chapter. | Section. |
|--|----------|----------|
| 34 VICTORIA, 1871.—Continued.  |          |          |
| Insolvent Act of 1869, amended.— <i>Con.</i>   |          |          |
| Discharge of security given under section 32 after notice.....   | 25       | 8        |
| Disqualification of Judge or Assignee by relationship.....   | 25       | 9        |
| Nomination of Official Assignees.....  | 25       | 10       |
| Insurance Companies, Act (31 V., c. 48) respecting, amended.....   | 9        |          |
| Sect. 7 amended; in what securities deposits shall be made.....  | 9        | 2        |
| How estimated, all deposits to be in securities instead of money.....  | 9        | 2, 3     |
| Provisions when a Company becomes insolvent.....   | 9        | 4        |
| When it ceases to do business in Canada .....  | 9        | 5        |
| Commencement and application of Act.....   | 9        | 6        |
| Insurance Companies. <i>See also</i> Sun Insurance Company of Montreal—<br>Confederation Life Association—Isolated Risk Fire Insurance Com-<br>pany of Canada—Mutual Insurance Company of Canada—Mutual<br>Life Association of Canada. |          |          |
| Interim Elections Act.....   | 20       |          |
| Isolated Risk Fire Insurance Company incorporated.....   | 55       |          |
| 35 VICTORIA, 1872.   |          |          |
| Immigration Act of 1869, amended.....  | 28       |          |
| Duty imposed on vessels not carrying a Surgeon, and former duty<br>repealed .....  | 28       | 1        |
| Enforcing contracts made by immigrants.....  | 28       | 4        |
| Immigrant runners, complaints against railway companies.....   | 28       | 5, 6     |
| Property of immigrants dying,—vicious immigrants .....   | 28       | 8, 10    |
| Provisions for protection of female immigrants.....  | 28       | 11 &c.   |
| Forms under former Act altered, penalties, &c.....   | 28       | 14 &c.   |
| Immigration aid societies, for incorporation of.....   | 29       |          |
| Formation, constitution and incorporation.....   | 29       | 2 &c.    |
| Powers and business of societies.....  | 29       | 7 &c.    |
| Provisions for repayment and recovery of advances.....   | 29       | 12 &c.   |
| And for enforcing contracts made by immigrants.....  | 29       | 13       |
| Imperial Guarantee and Loan Society incorporated .....   | 107      |          |
| Indemnity to members of Executive Government, &c., for excess of ex-<br>penditure in expedition to Manitoba .....  | 4        |          |
| Inland Marine and Fire Insurance Company of Canada, incorporated.....  | 100      |          |
| Insurance Companies. <i>See</i> British America—Western Assurance—Inland<br>Marine and Fire—Mutual Life Association—Manitoba Insurance—<br>Anchor Marine—Canada Agricultural—Accident Insurance  |          |          |
| International Bridge Co. and Grand Trunk Railway, agreement between ..   | 63       |          |
| Inter-oceanic Railway Company incorporated .....   | 72       |          |
| Inventions, Patents for. <i>See</i> Patents.   |          |          |
| 36 VICTORIA, 1873.   |          |          |
| Imperial Bank, incorporated .....  | 74       |          |
| Indemnity to Members of Senate and House of Commons for attendance...  | 31       | 13 &c.   |
| Insolvent Acts continued .....   | 42       |          |
| Inspection of certain staple articles, Act respecting.....   | 49       |          |
| Appointment of Inspectors .....  | 49       | 1        |
| Board of Examiners of Inspectors, appointment, duties, &c.....   | 49       | 2 &c.    |
| Oaths of office and security .....   | 49       | 5, 6     |
| Appointment of Deputy Inspectors .....   | 49       | 7 &c.    |
| Disputes, how settled .....  | 49       | 11       |
| Penalties for contravention, &c .....  | 49       | 13 &c.   |
| Agreement by buyers and sellers for inspection .....   | 49       | 18       |
| Inspection not compulsory unless so expressly prescribed.....  | 49       | 19       |
| Inspection of Flour and Meal, special provisions respecting .....  | 49       | 21       |
| Mode of inspection and branding .....  | 49       | 22       |

## 36 VICTORIA. 1873.—Continued.

|   | Chapter. | Section |
|---|----------|---------|
| Inspection of certain staple articles, Act respecting.— <i>Continued.</i> |          |         |
| Inspection of flour and meal, &c.— <i>Con.</i>                            |          |         |
| Fees and bill of inspection   | 49       | 22      |
| Flour taken out to be returned  | 49       | 22      |
| Qualities of flour and meal specified                                     | 49       | 24      |
| Uniform standards, how established  | 49       | 25      |
| How much barrels, &c., shall contain                                      | 49       | 26      |
| Packer to mark his name, &c., on barrel                                   | 49       | 26      |
| Construction and size of barrels  | 49       | 27      |
| Forfeiture of adulterated flour   | 49       | 29      |
| Penalties   | 49       | 29 &c.  |
| Statement to be furnished by Inspector                                    | 49       | 32      |
| Inspection of Wheat and other Grain, special provisions respecting        | 49       | 34 &c.  |
| Qualities of grain specified  | 49       | 34      |
| General provisions  | 49       | 34      |
| Rates of inspection   | 49       | 34      |
| Statement to be furnished by Inspector                                    | 49       | 36      |
| Inspection of Beef and Pork, special provisions respecting                | 49       | 37 &c.  |
| Mode of inspection, brands, &c.   | 49       | 37, 38  |
| Fees and bill of inspection   | 49       | 38      |
| Re-inspection   | 49       | 38      |
| How casks shall be branded  | 49       | 38      |
| Qualities of beef specified   | 49       | 39      |
| Qualities of pork specified   | 49       | 40      |
| Quality and quantity of salt  | 49       | 42      |
| Construction and size of barrels  | 49       | 43      |
| Storage of Beef and Pork  | 49       | 46      |
| Inspection not compulsory, on certain conditions                          | 49       | 48      |
| Exception   | 49       | 48      |
| Inspection of Pot and Pearl Ashes, special provisions respecting          | 49       | 49 &c.  |
| Mode of inspection, brands, &c.   | 49       | 49      |
| Construction and size of barrels  | 49       | 50      |
| Inspector to provide warehouse  | 49       | 51      |
| Warehouse at Montreal   | 49       | 52      |
| Ashes to be insured   | 49       | 52      |
| Fees for inspection and insurance   | 49       | 53      |
| Statement to be furnished by Inspector                                    | 49       | 56      |
| Offences and penalties  | 49       | 57      |
| Inspection of Fish and Fish Oil, special provisions respecting            | 49       | 59 &c.  |
| Mode of inspection, brands, &c.   | 49       | 59 &c.  |
| Construction and size of barrels  | 49       | 61      |
| As to compulsory inspection   | 49       | 62      |
| Qualities of fish specified   | 49       | 64      |
| Repacking to be in presence of Inspector                                  | 49       | 64      |
| How much tierces and barrels shall contain                                | 49       | 64      |
| Standards of fish oil, how fixed and kept                                 | 49       | 65      |
| Qualities of fish oils specified  | 49       | 65      |
| Branding, &c., of casks of oil  | 49       | 65      |
| Fees for inspection   | 49       | 66      |
| Where fish and fish oils shall be inspected                               | 49       | 67      |
| Act not to apply to U. S. fishing vessels                                 | 49       | 70      |
| Inspection of Butter, special provisions respecting                       | 49       | 71 &c.  |
| Construction and size of vessels  | 49       | 71      |
| Mode of inspection  | 49       | 72      |
| Storage   | 49       | 73      |
| Fees for inspection and storage   | 49       | 74      |
| As to compulsory inspection   | 49       | 75      |
| Inspection of Leather and Raw Hides, special provisions respecting        | 49       | 76 &c.  |
| Mode and place of inspection  | 49       | 77, 78  |



|  | Chapter. | Section. |
|--|----------|----------|
| 33 VICTORIA. 1870.   |          |          |
| Inspection of certain staple articles, Act respecting.— <i>Continued.</i>  |          |          |
| Inspection of Leather, &c.— <i>Con.</i>  |          |          |
| Fees for inspection.....   | 49       | 80       |
| Brands and stamps.....   | 49       | 85       |
| Qualities of leather specified.....  | 49       | 87       |
| Inspector to keep books.....   | 49       | 90       |
| Statement to be furnished by Inspector.....  | 49       | 91       |
| Inspection of Refined Petroleum, special provisions respecting.....  | 49       | 93 &c.   |
| Inspector to keep books.....   | 49       | 94       |
| Mode of inspection.....  | 49       | 95       |
| Qualities of Petroleum specified.....  | 49       | 97       |
| Fees and bill of Inspection.....   | 49       | 100, 101 |
| Inspector to make returns.....   | 49       | 102      |
| Inspection irrespective of Excise Law.....   | 49       | 103      |
| Inspection of Gas and Gas Meters, Act respecting.....  | 48       |          |
| Standards for measurement of gas.....  | 48       | 2        |
| Inspectors and apparatus.....  | 48       | 6 &c.    |
| Verifying and testing meters and gas.....  | 48       | 13 &c.   |
| Testing quality and purity of gas.....   | 48       | 28 &c.   |
| Fees, stamps and accounts.....   | 48       | 35 &c.   |
| Penalties.....   | 48       | 39 &c.   |
| Inspection of Steamboats, Act respecting, suspended in B. Columbia.....  | 7        |          |
| Acts respecting, amended.....  | 53       |          |
| Insurance Companies. <i>See</i> Isolated Risk—Empire Fire and Marine—Dom-<br>inion Fire and Marine—Insurance Company of Canada—Royal Can-<br>adian—Canada Mutual Marine—Beaver and Toronto Mutual. |          |          |
| Insurance Company of Canada, incorporated.....   | 98       |          |
| Intercolonial Railway, Act respecting amended.....   | 45       |          |
| Interest, Act respecting amended.....  | 70       |          |
| Interest and Usury in Nova Scotia, Act respecting.....   | 71       |          |
| Interior, Department of the, constituted.....  | 4        |          |
| Isle-du-Pads, J. K. Ward authorised to place booms at.....   | 125      |          |
| Isolated Risk Fire Insurance Co., Act amended.....   | 20       |          |

## J.

## 31 VICTORIA, 1867-68.

|  |    |        |
|--|----|--------|
| Judicature, provisions respecting under Union Act 30-31 V. (Imp.)..... | 3  | 96 &c. |
| Justices of the Peace authorized to seize arms in certain cases.....   | 15 | 3      |

*Part 2, 1868.*

|  |    |        |
|--|----|--------|
| Judges, salaries and retiring allowances of ..                       | 33 | 2, 3   |
| Justice, department of, constituted.....                             | 39 |        |
| Juvenile offenders. Removal of from Reformatory to Penitentiary..... | 75 | 29, 30 |

## 32-33 VICTORIA, 1869.

|   |    |        |
|---|----|--------|
| Joint Stock Companies, Clauses Act.....   | 12 |        |
| “    “    incorporated by letters patent, Act respecting....  | 13 |        |
| “    “    Telegraph.....  | 13 | 56     |
|   | 14 | 1      |
| Joliette and Berthier, limits of, altered for electoral purposes.....                                     | 45 |        |
| Judges, salaries, and retiring and travelling allowances of.....  | 8  |        |
| Judges of Sessions of the Peace and District Magistrates in Quebec to have<br>powers of two Justices..... | 36 | 8      |
| Juries in criminal cases. <i>See</i> Procedure.....   | 29 | 37 &c. |



## 32-33 VICTORIA, 1869.—Continued.

|  | Chapter. | Section. |
|--|----------|----------|
| Jurors, defect of, in criminal cases.....  | 29       | 41       |
| “ qualification of .....   | 29       | 44       |
| Justices of the Peace, duties as to indictable offences, Act respecting.....               | 30       |          |
| Warrants and apprehension of offenders.....  | 30       | 1 &c.    |
| Search warrants, summons and service.....  | 30       | 12       |
| Defects in warrants, backing, variances.....   | 30       | 21 &c.   |
| Summoning witnesses, and compelling attendance.....  | 30       | 25, 26   |
| Examination of witnesses, depositions.....   | 30       | 29 &c.   |
| Warning to accused party, recognizances.....   | 30       | 31 &c.   |
| Discharge, remand, bail, &c.....   | 30       | 40 &c.   |
| Expenses of constable, how payable, &c.....  | 30       | 47 &c.   |
| Bailing prisoners committed, in what cases and by whom.....                                | 30       | 52 &c.   |
| Conveying prisoners to gaol, copies of depositions, &c.....                                | 30       | 57       |
| Certain magistrates to have power of two justices.....                                     | 30       | 59       |
| Duty of coroner in cases of homicide.....  | 30       | 60       |
| Case of party applying to superior court to be bailed.....                                 | 30       | 61, 62   |
| Penalty on justices or coroner disobeying Act.....   | 30       | 63       |
| Schedule of forms.....   | 30       | sch.     |
| Justices of the Peace, duties as to summary convictions and orders, Act respecting .....   | 31       |          |
| Summons to defendant and service.....  | 31       | 1 &c.    |
| Warrant in certain cases .....   | 31       | 6 &c.    |
| Backing warrant, objections as to form, &c .....   | 31       | 11 &c.   |
| Description of property of partners, &c.—Aiders and abettors .....                         | 31       | 14, 15   |
| Summoning witnesses, and compelling attendance, &c.....                                    | 31       | 16 &c.   |
| Forms of complaint, variances, &c.....   | 31       | 20 &c.   |
| Limitation of time for making.....   | 31       | 26       |
| Hearing complaints, and proceedings thereon.....   | 31       | 27 &c.   |
| Service of order, before distress or commitment.....                                       | 31       | 52       |
| Costs, warrant of distress, how executed, &c .....   | 31       | 53 &c.   |
| Imprisonment in default of sufficient distress.....  | 31       | 62       |
| Appeals, and proceedings thereon .....   | 31       | 65 &c.   |
| No certiorari allowed; return and report of conviction.....                                | 31       | 71 &c.   |
| Returns to be made by justices to Q. Sessions .....  | 31       | 76 &c.   |
| Penalties for not making,—publication,—copy to Government.....                             | 31       | 78 &c.   |
| Schedule of Forms .....  | 31       | sch.     |
| Justice of the Peace, power to remand prisoner, for trial before competent magistrate..... | 32       | 19 &c.   |
| Justice of the Peace, Recognisances forfeited, to whom to be transmitted.....              | 36       | 6        |
| “ “ “ Returns by.....  | 36       | 7        |
| Juvenile Offenders, summary trial of, Act respecting.....                                  | 33       |          |
| In what cases and after what age consent required.....                                     | 33       | 2 &c.    |
| Compelling attendance of accused, and proceedings.....                                     | 33       | 7 &c.    |
| Witnesses, conviction, returns, costs, &c.....   | 33       | 11 &c.   |
| Juvenile offenders in the Province of Quebec, Act respecting .....                         | 34       |          |
| Offenders under sixteen to be sent to reformatory schools.....                             | 34       | 2        |
| Provisions respecting such schools .....   | 34       | 3 &c.    |
| Prevention and punishment of escapes, &c.....  | 34       | 7 &c.    |
| Juvenile offenders.....  | 36       | sch. A.  |

## 33 VICTORIA, 1870.

|  |    |
|--|----|
| Justices of the Peace, See Summary convictions and orders..... | 27 |
| Juvenile offenders. See Halifax Industrial Schools.....        | 32 |

## 34 VICTORIA, 1871.

|  |   |      |
|--|---|------|
| Acques Cartier Bank. Charter continued ..... | 5 | sch. |
|--|---|------|

|   | Chapter. | Section. |
|---|----------|----------|
| 35 VICTORIA, 1872.  |          |          |
| Judges, number and salaries of, Acts amended.....   | 20       |          |
| In Quebec and Nova Scotia.....  | 20       | 2, 3     |
| In Manitoba and British Columbia, and pensions in B.C.....  | 20       | 4, 5     |
| Travelling allowances in Quebec, Manitoba and British Columbia.....   | 21       |          |
| 36 VICTORIA, 1873.  |          |          |
| Joint Stock Companies for transmission of timber down rivers and streams,<br>Act amended.....                       | 64       |          |
| Judges and public functionaries, readjustment of salaries.....  | 31       |          |
| K.  |          |          |
| 32-33 VICTORIA, 1869.   |          |          |
| Kidnapping. <i>See</i> Person, offences against the.....  | 20       | 69 &c.   |
| Knives, carrying of, punishment. <i>See</i> Person, offences against the.....                                       | 20       | 72 &c.   |
| 34 VICTORIA, 1871.  |          |          |
| Kingston and Pembroke Railway Company incorporated.....   | 49       |          |
| 36 VICTORIA, 1873.  |          |          |
| King's County Board of Trade, incorporated.....   | 67       |          |
| L.  |          |          |
| 31 VICTORIA, 1867-68.   |          |          |
| Law, always speaking (Interpretation Act).....  | 1        | 6        |
| Lawless aggression, Act to protect Canada from.....   | 14       |          |
| Legislative powers, division of between Parliament of Canada and the<br>Provincial Legislatures, 30-31 V., Imp..... | 3        | 91 &c.   |
| Legislative authority, under B. N. A. Union Act, 30-31 V. (Imp.).....   | 3        | 17 &c.   |
| for each Province, 30-31 V., (Imp.).....  | 3        | 69 &c.   |
| Licenses for business subject to excise. <i>See</i> Inland Revenue.....   | 8        | 3        |
| Lieutenant Governors, appointment of, &c., 30-31 V. (Imp.).....   | 3        | 58 &c.   |
| Loans on credit of Con. Rev. Fund, &c., authorized.....   | 4        |          |
| Lumber duties reserved to New Brunswick, 30-31 V. (Imp.).....   | 3        | 124      |
| Part 2, 1868.   |          |          |
| Lake Memphremagog Navigation Company, charter amended.....  | 89       |          |
| Legislative Assembly, forgery, perjury, &c., in connection with, &c.....  | 71       |          |
| Limitation of actions against Railway Companies for damages.....  | 68       | 21       |
| Light-houses, buoys and beacons, Act respecting.....  | 59       |          |
| To be under Minister of Marine and Fisheries.....   | 59       | 1        |
| His powers and duties.....  | 59       | 2 &c.    |
| Sable Island, provisions respecting.....  | 59       | 12 &c.   |
| 32-33 VICTORIA, 1869.   |          |          |
| Larceny, and other similar offences, Act respecting.....  | 21       |          |
| Interpretation of words.....  | 21       | 1        |
| All larcenies to be of same nature.....   | 21       | 2        |

## 32-33 VICTORIA, 1869.—Continued.

|  | Chapter. | Section. |
|--|----------|----------|
| Larceny, and other similar offences, Act respecting— <i>Con.</i>   |          |          |
| Bailees fraudulently converting property.....  | 21       | 3        |
| Indictments and punishments.....   | 21       | 4 &c.    |
| Larceny of cattle or other animals.....  | 21       | 10 &c.   |
| “ of, or destroying, &c., written instruments.....   | 21       | 15 &c.   |
| “ of things attached to or growing on land, trees, &c.....   | 21       | 20 &c.   |
| “ from mines, or of ores or minerals.....  | 21       | 28 &c.   |
| “ by partners from partnership.....  | 21       | 38       |
| “ from the person, and like offences.....  | 21       | 39 &c.   |
| Demanding money, &c., with menaces, extortion.....   | 21       | 43 &c.   |
| Sacrilege, burglary, house breaking.....   | 21       | 49 &c.   |
| Larceny in the house.....  | 21       | 61 &c.   |
| “ in manufactories, in ships, from wharves, &c.....  | 21       | 63 &c.   |
| “ or embezzlement by clerks, servants or public officers.....  | 21       | 69 &c.   |
| “ by tenants or lodgers.....   | 21       | 75       |
| Frauds by agents, bankers or factors.....  | 21       | 76 &c.   |
| “ trustees, directors, &c.....   | 21       | 81 &c.   |
| “ keepers of warehouses, forwarders, millers, &c.....  | 21       | 88 &c.   |
| “ owners of goods, after advance by consignees.....  | 21       | 89       |
| Obtaining money, &c., under false pretences or cheating.....   | 21       | 93 &c.   |
| Falsely pretending to have enclosed property in a post letter.....                                       | 21       | 96       |
| Obtaining passages by false tickets, &c.....   | 21       | 98       |
| Receiving goods, &c., stolen or fraudulently obtained.....   | 21       | 100 &c.  |
| Marine store dealers, regulations respecting.....  | 21       | 109      |
| Offences not otherwise provided for.....   | 21       | 110 &c.  |
| Bringing stolen property, &c., into Canada.....  | 21       | 112      |
| Restitution or recovery of stolen property, &c.....  | 21       | 113 &c.  |
| Procedure in certain cases, and other matters.....   | 21       | 117 &c.  |
| Law Fee Funds, P. Ont. Act respecting.....   | 9        |          |
| Legislation, as to offences not wholly committed in Canada.....  | 17       |          |
| Letters, falsely pretending to have enclosed property in, punishment for.<br><i>See</i> Larceny.....     | 21       | 96       |
| Letters, demanding money, threatening to accuse of crime, &c., punishment<br><i>See</i> Larceny, &c..... | 21       | 43       |
| Letters, threatening to burn houses, &c., punishment. <i>See</i> Malicious in-<br>juries.....            | 22       | 58       |
| Letters, threatening to murder. <i>See</i> Person, offences against the.....                             | 20       | 15       |
| Limitation of actions and proceedings in criminal cases.....   | 29       | 130 &c.  |
| “ of summary proceedings before Justices. <i>See</i> Justices of the<br>Peace.....                       | 31       | 26       |
| Loans of \$2,920,000 for purchase of, and other expenses relating to Rupert's<br>Land.....               | 1        | 3, 4     |
| “ on credit of Con. Rev. Fund, total amount limited.....   | 1        | 5        |
| Lodgers, Larceny by, punishment for. <i>See</i> Larceny, &c.....   | 21       | 75       |

## 33 VICTORIA, 1870.

|  |    |       |
|--|----|-------|
| Lawless aggression and invasion, Act to protect Canada from..... | 1  |       |
| Leather and raw hides, inspection of, Act amended.....           | 37 |       |
| Lighthouses, buoys and beacons, Act respecting, amended.....     | 18 |       |
| Powers of Minister of Marine and Fisheries.....                  | 18 | 1, 9  |
| Punishment of persons removing, defacing, &c.....                | 18 | 4     |
| Reports, by Minister,—work to be done by tenders.....            | 18 | 5 &c. |
| Power of Minister to take land, &c.....                          | 18 | 8     |
| Lumber marks, Act respecting.....                                | 36 |       |

|   | Chapter. | Section. |
|---|----------|----------|
| 34 VICTORIA, 1871.  |          |          |
| Landed Credit Companies, to return lists of shareholders to Parliament....  | 7        | 37       |
| Library of Parliament, Act in relation to .....   | 21       |          |
| How to be controlled, officers and salaries, &c.....  | 21       | 2 &c.    |
| Loan for paying Hudson's Bay Company, Act respecting.....   | 3        |          |
| 35 VICTORIA, 1872.  |          |          |
| Lake Superior and Manitoba Railway Company, incorporated.....   | 76       |          |
| Lake Superior and Winnipeg Railway Company incorporated.....  | 79       |          |
| Lands, Public. <i>See</i> Dominion lands.   |          |          |
| Larceny of stamps. <i>See</i> Stamps.   |          |          |
| Lévis Board of Trade incorporated.....  | 48       |          |
| Lighthouses, buoys, &c. <i>See</i> British Columbia.  |          |          |
| Loans to Dominion. <i>See</i> Public debt.  |          |          |
| Loan, and Trust, and Guarantee Companies. <i>See</i> Dominion Trust—Imperial Guarantee and Loan—London and Canadian—Loan and Landed Credit.   |          |          |
| Loan and Landed Credit Company, Act respecting.....   | 109      |          |
| London and Canadian Loan and Agency Company, Act amended.....   | 108      |          |
| 36 VICTORIA, 1873.  |          |          |
| Labrador Company, incorporated.....   | 116      |          |
| Lachine Hydraulic Works Co., incorporated.....  | 115      |          |
| Lands, unpatented. <i>See</i> Manitoba.   |          |          |
| Leather and Raw Hides. <i>See</i> Inspection.   |          |          |
| Loan, and Trust, and Guarantee Companies. <i>See</i> Canada Guarantee—Crédit Foncier—Montreal Investment—Freehold Permanent Building—Glasgow Canadian—Canada Investment and Guarantee—Canada Loan and Agency. |          |          |
| London and Canadian Loan and Agency Co., Acts amended.....  | 107      |          |
| Lumber, export duty in New Brunswick, Act respecting.....   | 41       |          |
| <b>M.</b>   |          |          |
| 31 VICTORIA, 1867-68.   |          |          |
| Mails and Mail Contracts. <i>See</i> Postal Service.....  | 10       | 51 &c.   |
| Malt, duty of excise on. <i>See</i> Inland Revenue.....   | 8        | 31       |
| Members of Senate and of House of Commons, indemnity for attendance.....  | 3        |          |
| Military, unlawful training, to prevent.....  | 15       |          |
| Money votes, provisions respecting, 30-31 V., Imp .....   | 3        | 53       |
| Month, meaning of, (Interpretation Act) .....   | 1        | 7        |
| Part 2, 1868.   |          |          |
| Marine and Fisheries, department of, constituted.....   | 57       |          |
| Mariners, sick and distressed, Act respecting the treatment and relief of.  | 64       |          |
| Tonnage duty imposed for providing funds.....   | 64       | 4        |
| Provision for relief and treatment.....   | 64       | 5 &c.    |
| Minister of Marine and Fisheries to report yearly to Governor.....  | 64       | 12       |
| Marine and Emigrant Hospital at Quebec, to be under Department of Agriculture.....  | 53       | 5        |
| Marine Insurance, validity of certain policies.....   | 58       | 13       |
| Masters and owners of vessels, liability of, in case of collision .....   | 58       | 11, 12   |
| McGee, Hon'ble. T. D., provision for widow and children of.....   | 77       |          |
| Memphremagog. <i>See</i> Lake Memphremagog.   |          |          |



31 VICTORIA, *Part 2*, 1868.—Continued.

|   | Chapter. | Section. |
|---|----------|----------|
| Merchants' Bank and Commercial Bank, amalgamation confirmed..       | 84       |          |
| Merchants' Express Company of the Dominion of Canada incorporated.. | 91       |          |
| Militia and Defence, Act respecting. ....                           | 40       |          |
| Command—Department constituted—Militiamen .....                     | 40       | 1 &c.    |
| Division of Militia—Period of service ..                            | 40       | 6 &c.    |
| Military divisions—Enrolment .....                                  | 40       | 12 &c.   |
| Exemptions—Active Militia .....                                     | 40       | 17 &c.   |
| Ballotting—Aid of Civil power. ....                                 | 40       | 22 &c.   |
| Adjutant General—District Staff Officers. ....                      | 40       | 28 &c.   |
| Clothing, arms, accoutrements .....                                 | 40       | 37 &c.   |
| Drill and training of several corps .....                           | 40       | 44 &c.   |
| Inspections, rifle ranges, drill sheds. ....                        | 40       | 53 &c.   |
| Rifle and drill associations—Military instruction .....             | 40       | 58 &c.   |
| Calling out militia—Billetting, &c .....                            | 40       | 60 &c.   |
| Courts of inquiry and Courts martial. ....                          | 40       | 72 &c.   |
| Offences and penalties—Prosecutions .....                           | 40       | 75 &c.   |
| Notices—Orders—Regulations—Interpretation, &c.....                  | 40       | 91 &c.   |

## 32-33 VICTORIA, 1869.

|   |    |         |
|---|----|---------|
| Maintenance, neglect of, by husband, father, &c., punishment. <i>See</i> Person, offences against the ..... | 20 | 25, 26  |
| Malicious injuries to property, Act respecting .....  | 22 |         |
| Injuries to buildings and goods by fire .....   | 22 | 1 &c.   |
| " to the same by explosive substances .....   | 22 | 13, 14  |
| " to the same by rioters .....  | 22 | 15, 16  |
| " to buildings by tenants .....   | 22 | 17      |
| " to manufactures, machinery, &c .....  | 22 | 18, 19  |
| " to corn, trees or vegetable productions .....   | 22 | 20 &c.  |
| " to fences, mines, oil wells, &c .....   | 22 | 29 &c.  |
| " to sea and river banks, works on canals, &c .....   | 22 | 34, 35  |
| " to fish ponds, fisheries, &c .....  | 22 | 36      |
| " to bridges, viaducts, toll bars, &c .....   | 22 | 37, 38  |
| " to railways, carriages, telegraphs, &c .....  | 22 | 39 &c.  |
| " to works of art .....   | 22 | 43      |
| " to cattle and other animals .....   | 22 | 44 &c.  |
| " to ships or vessels, buoys, marks, wrecks, &c .....   | 22 | 48 &c.  |
| " to property not otherwise provided for .....  | 22 | 59 &c.  |
| Making or having gunpowder, &c., for injuring property .....  | 22 | 62 &c.  |
| Other matters, procedure, evidence, punishment, &c .....  | 22 | 66 &c.  |
| Manitoba, temporary government of, to provide for. ....   | 3  |         |
| Manlaughter, murder, &c. <i>See</i> Person, offences against .....  | 20 | 1 &c.   |
| Manufactures, machinery. <i>See</i> Malicious injuries,—Larceny .....                                       | 22 | 18 &c.  |
| Marine store dealers, regulations respecting. <i>See</i> Larceny ..   | 21 | 63, 64  |
| Merchants' Bank of Halifax, incorporated .....  | 21 | 109     |
| Military and naval stores, Act for protection of .....  | 26 |         |
| <i>See</i> Marine store dealers. ....   |    |         |
| Military, unlawful training .....   | 36 | sch. A. |
| Millers, giving receipts and not delivering. <i>See</i> Larceny .....                                       | 21 | 90      |
| Mines, oil wells, &c. <i>See</i> Larceny,—Malicious injuries .....  | 21 | 28 &c.  |
| Misdemeanor charged and felony proved .....   | 22 | 30 &c.  |
| Municipal County, Doncaster Township detached from .....  | 29 | 50      |
|   | 46 |         |

## 33 VICTORIA, 1870.

|  |   |
|--|---|
| Manitoba, Act to establish and provide for government of ..... | 3 |
|--|---|

|   | Chapter. | Section. |
|---|----------|----------|
| 33 VICTORIA, 1870.—Continued.   |          |          |
| Manitoba, Act to establish, &c.— <i>Con.</i>  |          |          |
| Name and boundaries; certain parts of British North America Act to apply  | 3        | 1, 2     |
| Representation,—form, and seat of Government  | 3        | 3, 4 &c. |
| Electoral divisions, votes and elections  | 3        | 16 &c.   |
| Sessions,—Speaker of Legislative Assembly   | 3        | 20, 21   |
| Legislation touching education  | 3        | 22       |
| Language,—subsidy,—and charges assumed by Canada  | 3        | 23 &c.   |
| Customs and exise duties—and lands  | 3        | 27 &c.   |
| Ungranted lands vested in the Crown   | 3        | 30       |
| Grants for half-breeds,—and quieting of titles  | 3        | 31, 32   |
| Form of land grants, right of Hudson's Bay Company saved  | 3        | 33, 34   |
| Remainder of Rupert's Land and North West Territory, how to be governed   | 3        | 35       |
| Act 32-33, V, c. 3, extended and continued  | 3        | 36       |
| Mariners, sick and distressed, Act for relief of, amended   | 19       |          |
| Masters and mates of sea going ships, certificates to   | 17       |          |
| Examiners and examinations  | 17       | 1 &c.    |
| Certificates how granted  | 17       | 4        |
| Special certificates to persons having already served   | 17       | 5        |
| Penalty for sailing without certified master, &c., after July, 1872   | 17       | 6, 7     |
| Provision if certificate is lost  | 17       | 8        |
| Penalty for forging, &c   | 17       | 9        |
| Suspension of certificate in certain cases  | 17       | 10, 11   |
| Certificates how recorded, &c   | 17       | 12       |
| Facilities for instruction of sea-going men   | 17       | 13       |
| Repeal of certain provisions of British Act, as to Canada   | 17       | 16       |
| Merchants' Bank of Halifax, Act incorporating, amended  | 43       |          |
| Militia Commissions, Act to facilitate the signing of   | 22       |          |
| Montreal and Champlain Junction Railway Company, incorporated   | 55       |          |
| 34 VICTORIA, 1871.  |          |          |
| Manitoba and British Columbia, certain Acts to be in force in   | 13       |          |
| What Acts of Canada shall be so, in Manitoba  | 13       | 1 &c.    |
| And what Acts in British Columbia, when in the Dominion   | 13       | 10 &c.   |
| As to Customs and Excise Laws in the same   | 13       | 11, 12   |
| <i>See also</i> Inland Revenue—Militia—Census—Elections.  |          |          |
| Manitoba, certain Acts of Canada respecting Criminal Law, extended to,—viz.: 31 V., c. 18 (Coin); c. 19 (Forgery); c. 20 (Person); c. 21 (Larceny and similar offences); c. 22 (Malicious injuries to property); c. 23 (Perjury); c. 24 (Peace near Public Works); c. 25 (Offences relative to Army and Navy); c. 26 (Military and Naval stores); c. 27 (Cruelty to Animals); c. 28 (Vagrants); c. 29 (Procedure in criminal cases); c. 30 (Justices of the Peace, as to indictable offences) | 14       | 1        |
| What Court shall try certain offences   | 14       | 2        |
| If prisoner demands a jury half French and half English   | 14       | 3        |
| As to offences committed before passing of this Act   | 14       | 6        |
| Gaols and Penitentiary  | 14       | 7        |
| Masters of vessels having broken bulk before reaching Quebec, duties of   | 33       | 8        |
| Mechanics' Bank, charter continued  | 5        | sch.     |
| Merchants' Bank, charter continued  | 5        | sch.     |
| Merchants' Bank of Halifax, charter continued   | 5        | sch.     |
| Metric and decimal systems of weights and measures legalized  | 24       |          |
| Metropolitan Bank incorporated  | 39       |          |
| Militia and Defence, Act extended   | 17       |          |
| Act to apply to Manitoba and British Columbia   | 17       | 1        |
| Each to form a Military district  | 17       | 2        |

## 34 VICTORIA, 1871.—Continued.

|   | Chapter. | Section. |
|---|----------|----------|
| Militia and Defence, Act respecting.— <i>Con.</i>                                 |          |          |
| Colonels and higher officers may be appointed.....                                | 17       | 3        |
| Number of Active Militiamen increased.....  | 17       | 4        |
| Molson's Bank, charter continued.....   | 5        | sch.     |
| Montreal and City of Ottawa Junction Railway Company incorporated.....            | 47       |          |
| Mutual Insurance Company of Canada incorporated.....                              | 26       |          |
| Mutual Insurance Companies, unstamped notes, given to, provisions respecting..... | 12       |          |
| Mutual Life Association of Canada incorporated.....                               | 57       |          |

## 35 VICTORIA, 1872.

|  |     |  |
|--|-----|--|
| Mail Printing and Publishing Company, incorporated.....  | 111 |  |
| Malicious injuries to property, error in 32-33 V. c. 22, s. 3, corrected.....  | 34  |  |
| Manitoba Junction Railway Company incorporated.....  | 75  |  |
| Manitoba Insurance Company incorporated.....   | 102 |  |
| Mariners, sick and distressed. <i>See</i> British Columbia.  |     |  |
| Maritime Bank of the Dominion of Canada incorporated.....  | 58  |  |
| Merchandise, fraudulent marking of. <i>See</i> Fraudulent marking.   |     |  |
| Ministers' Widows and Orphans Fund of the Synod of the Presbyterian Church of Canada in connection with the Church of Scotland, Act amended..... | 116 |  |
| Missionary Society of the Wesleyan Methodist Church in Canada incorporated.....  | 117 |  |
| Montreal and Quebec, for improving navigation between.....   | 40  |  |
| Montreal and Champlain, and Grand Trunk Railway Companies.....   | 64  |  |
| Montreal Telegraph Company, powers extended.....   | 95  |  |
| Mutual Life Association of Canada, Act amended.....  | 101 |  |

## 36 VICTORIA, 1873.

|  |     |        |
|--|-----|--------|
| Manitoba and British Columbia, Aliens and Naturalization.....          | 36  |        |
| Manitoba and North West Territory, duties of customs in.....           | 39  |        |
| Manitoba, Claims to unpatented Lands in, Act respecting.....           | 6   |        |
| Appointment of Commissioners.....                                      | 6   | 1      |
| Claims, how preferred—Evidence.....                                    | 6   | 4 &c.  |
| Lists to be made and posted up.....                                    | 6   | 9, 10  |
| Claims, how decided.....   | 6   | 12, 13 |
| Issue of patents.....  | 6   | 14 &c. |
| Manitoba, Free grants of land to original settlers in, authorized..... | 37  |        |
| Marezzo Marble Co., incorporated.....                                  | 118 |        |
| Maritime Warehousing and Dock Co., incorporated.....                   | 112 |        |
| Maritime Improvement Co., incorporated.....                            | 23  |        |
| Martin, John Robert, relief of.....                                    | 126 |        |
| Merchants' Warehousing Co., incorporated.....                          | 111 |        |
| McNabb, James, Letters Patent extended.....                            | 25  |        |
| Members Indemnity for attendance, Act amended.....                     | 31  | 13 &c. |
| Militia and Defence, Act respecting amended.....                       | 46  |        |
| Montcalm and Joliette, limits changed for electoral purposes.....      | 29  |        |
| Montreal and Champlain Railway Co., Act respecting.....                | 17  |        |
| Montreal and Quebec, improvement of navigation between.....            | 60  |        |
| Montreal, Chambly and Sorel Railway Co., powers granted to.....        | 87  |        |
| Montreal Investment Association, Act amended.....                      | 103 |        |
| Montreal Northern Colonization Railway, Act respecting.....            | 82  |        |
| Montreal Telegraph Co., powers extended.....                           | 95  |        |
| Montreal. <i>See</i> Port Warden—Harbour Commissioners.                |     |        |



|   | Chapter. | Section. |
|---|----------|----------|
| <b>N.</b>   |          |          |
| 31 VICTORIA, 1867-68.   |          |          |
| New Brunswick, Electoral divisions of, 30-31 V. (Imp.)  | 3        | 40       |
| New Brunswick, lumber dues reserved to, 30-31 V. (Imp.)   | 3        | 124      |
| Newspapers, postage on. <i>See</i> Postal Service   | 10       | 22 &c.   |
| Newfoundland, admission of into Union, 30-31 V. (Imp.)  | 3        | 146, 147 |
| North West Territory and Rupert's Land, admission of, to Union, 30-31 V. (Imp.)   | 3        | 146, 147 |
| Notes, promissory, and bills, duty on   | 9        |          |
| Nova Scotia, Electoral divisions of, 30-31 V. (Imp.)  | 3        | 40       |
| Part 2, 1868.   |          |          |
| Naturalization and Aliens, Act respecting   | 66       |          |
| Navigation of Canadian waters, Act respecting   | 58       |          |
| Regulations for preventing collisions,—lights, &c.  | 58       | 2        |
| Rafts and harbour of Sorel  | 58       | 2        |
| Interpretation—Penalties, &c.   | 58       | 3 &c.    |
| Duties of owners, masters, &c., as to collisions  | 58       | 12 &c.   |
| Schedule, illustrating lights to be carried, &c.  | 58       | sch.     |
| Niagara District Bank, Acts relating to amended   | 83       |          |
| Niagara River, carrying gas-pipes across, to light Clifton  | 81       |          |
| Northern Railway of Canada, Act respecting  | 86       |          |
| North-west Navigation and Railway Company, Act amended  | 87       |          |
| 32-33 VICTORIA, 1869.   |          |          |
| Naval stores. <i>See</i> Military and Naval Stores  | 26       |          |
| Navy. <i>See</i> Army and Navy  | 25       |          |
| Negligence occasioning bodily harm. <i>See</i> Person, offences against   | 20       | 35       |
| New Brunswick, special provisions as to challenges, imprisonment and warrants   | 36       | 3 &c.    |
| Niagara District Bank, charter continued  | 49       | sch.     |
| North Shore Transportation Company, charter amended   | 64       |          |
| North West Territory, loan for expenses relating to, authorized   | 1        | 4        |
| North West Territory, temporary government of   | 3        |          |
| Notices, Official, to be inserted in <i>Canada Gazette</i>  | 7        | 3        |
| Nova Scotia, Act respecting,—annual allowance to, increased, &c.  | 2        |          |
| Nova Scotia, special provision as to imprisonment   | 36       | 5        |
| 33 VICTORIA, 1870.  |          |          |
| Navigation. <i>See</i> Coasting Licenses  |          |          |
| Navy, Her Majesty's, Act for better protection of clothing, &c.   | 31       |          |
| New Brunswick, Act of, respecting police at St. John, made permanent  | 33       |          |
| North West Territory and Rupert's Land. <i>See</i> Manitoba   |          |          |
| Northern Colonization Railway Company, Canada Central Railway Company may amalgamate with   | 52       | 2, 3     |
| Notes and bills of exchange, duty on, Act amended   | 13       |          |
| Nova Scotia, restrictions on banks as to amount of notes, removed   | 12       |          |
| Nova Scotia, Act respecting synods extended to  | 57       |          |
| 34 VICTORIA, 1871.  |          |          |
| Naturalization. <i>See</i> Aliens and Naturalization  |          |          |
| New Brunswick, Synod Act of Province of Canada extended to Church of England in   | 58       |          |
| Niagara District Bank, charter continued  | 5        | sch.     |
| Northern Railway Company empowered to make agreements with other Companies for hiring or leasing lines and working their Railways | 45       |          |



|  | Chapter. | Section. |
|--|----------|----------|
| 34 VICTORIA, 1871.—Continued.  |          |          |
| North Grey Railway Company empowered to make agreement with Northern Railway Company.....            | 45       |          |
| North-Western Territory, duties of customs to be the same as in Manitoba.....                        | 10       | 5        |
| , further provision for Government of.....   | 16       |          |
| Lieutenant Governor and his Council.....   | 16       | 1 &c.    |
| Existing laws and officers continued until altered.....  | 16       | 4, 5     |
| Northumberland and Durham Savings' Bank, Acts continued.....   | 7        | 2        |
| 35 VICTORIA, 1872.   |          |          |
| Navigation. See British Columbia.  |          |          |
| Northern Railway Company and Northern Extension Railways Company, lease legalized and confirmed..... | 66       |          |
| North-Western Railway Company of Manitoba, incorporated.....   | 78       |          |
| Notes. See Bills and Notes.  |          |          |
| Nova Scotia. See Shipping of Seamen—Halifax—Elections—Representation.                                |          |          |
| 36 VICTORIA, 1873.   |          |          |
| Naturalization, Manitoba and British Columbia.....   | 36       |          |
| Navigable Rivers and Streams, better protection of.....  | 65       |          |
| New Brunswick, export duty on lumber, Act respecting.....  | 41       |          |
| North Star Mining Company, incorporated.....   | 117      |          |
| North West Territory, Act to make further provision for the Government of, amended.....              | 5        |          |
| Appointment of Councillors.....  | 5        | 1        |
| Act further amended.....   | 34       |          |
| Laws, by whom and how enacted.....   | 34       | 1 &c.    |
| Disallowance of laws.....  | 34       | 3        |
| Customs and excise laws.....   | 34       | 5        |
| Certain laws to be in force.....   | 34       | 6        |
| North West Territory, police force established in.....   | 35       |          |
| Administration of justice.....   | 35       | 1 &c.    |
| Mounted police force.....  | 35       | 10 &c.   |
| Duties of the force.....   | 35       | 19       |
| Remuneration, billeting, &c.....   | 35       | 26 &c.   |
| North West Territory and Manitoba, duties of customs in.....   | 39       |          |
| Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, appointment of Harbour Masters in. See Harbour Masters.               |          |          |
| Nova Scotia. See Interest.   |          |          |
| O.   |          |          |
| 31 VICTORIA, 1867-68.  |          |          |
| Office Holders, who may or may not sit in House of Commons. 30-31 V. (Imp.).....                     | 3        | 83       |
| Ontario, (Province) Electoral divisions of. 30-31 V. (Imp.).....                                     | 3        | 1st sch. |
| Part 2, 1868.  |          |          |
| Oaths of Allegiance and Office.....  | 36       | 3, 4     |
| Officers, public. See Civil Service, Public Officers, Contingent charges, Departments, &c.           |          |          |
| Ordnance lands, management of, by Secretary of State.....  | 42       | 34       |
| Owners of vessels, liability of, in case of collision.....   | 58       | 6 &c.    |

|  | Chapter. | Section. |
|--|----------|----------|
| 32-33 VICTORIA, 1869.  |          |          |
| Obtaining money, &c., under false pretences, punishment for. <i>See</i> Larceny. | 21       | 93 &c.   |
| Ocean Mail Service, contract confirmed   | 5        |          |
| Offences against the person, coin, &c., &c. <i>See</i> Criminal Law.             |          |          |
| Ontario Bank, charter continued  | 49       | sch.     |
| “ “ amended  | 53       |          |
| Oysters, stealing or unlawful dredging for. <i>See</i> Larceny                   | 21       | 14       |
| 33 VICTORIA, 1870.   |          |          |
| Official arbitrators, powers of, extended to certain cases.                      | 23       |          |
| Official assignees. <i>See</i> Insolvent Act.                                    |          |          |
| Ontario and Erie Ship Canal, Act for construction of.                            | 48       |          |
| Ottawa River, Act respecting certain works on.                                   | 24       |          |
| 34 VICTORIA, 1871.   |          |          |
| Oakville Harbor, sale of, authorized   | 28       |          |
| Ontario Bank, Act to amend and explain the charter of.                           | 37       |          |
| Ontario and Quebec Railway Company incorporated                                  | 48       |          |
| Ottawa, Vaudreuil & Montreal Railway Company.                                    | 46       | 2        |
| Owen Sound, Corporation may collect Harbor dues                                  | 35       |          |
| 35 VICTORIA, 1872.   |          |          |
| Ontario & Erie Ship Canal Company, Act amended                                   | 93       |          |
| Ontario Shipping and Forwarding Company, incorporated                            | 113      |          |
| Ottawa, Vaudreuil & Montreal Railway, Act amended.                               | 69       |          |
| 36 VICTORIA, 1873.   |          |          |
| Oath, examination of witnesses under, before Committees of either House.         | 1        |          |
| Ocean Mail Service, Act respecting   | 33       |          |
| Offences against the person, Act amended.  | 50       |          |
| Ontario Central Prison, Act respecting   | 69       |          |
| Oshawa Board of Trade, incorporated.   | 68       |          |
| P.   |          |          |
| 31 VICTORIA, 1867-68.  |          |          |
| Parliament of Canada exclusive powers of. 30-31 V. (Imp.)                        | 3        | 91       |
| Penalties, how recovered, &c., [Interpretation Act.]                             | 1        | 7        |
| Penitentiary for Ontario and Quebec. 30-31 V. (Imp.)                             | 3        | 141      |
| Pleasure, Appointments to be during  | 1        | 7        |
| Postal Service, Act respecting, viz:—  |          |          |
| Preliminary provisions and interpretation.                                       | 10       | 1, 2     |
| Existing officers, contracts, &c., continued.                                    | 10       | 3 &c.    |
| Revenue management Act to apply  | 10       | 6        |
| Organization and general provisions  | 10       | 7, &c.   |
| Duties and powers of Postmaster General  | 10       | 10 &c.   |
| And of other officers, and remuneration.   | 10       | 14 &c.   |
| Rates of postage and exemptions  | 10       | 19 &c.   |
| Payment of Postage   | 10       | 28 &c.   |
| Ship letters.  | 10       | 31       |
| Exclusive privilege of Postmaster General, and exceptions.                       | 10       | 32, 33   |
| Branch offices and delivery in cities  | 10       | 34 &c.   |

## 31 VICTORIA, 1867-68.—Continued.

|   | Chapter. | Section. |
|---|----------|----------|
| Postal service, Act respecting.— <i>Con.</i>                                |          |          |
| Parcel Post,—Franking, and free mail matter .....                           | 10       | 37 &c.   |
| Property in letters and mailable matter .....                               | 10       | 39       |
| Dead letters.....   | 10       | 40, 41   |
| Letters containing contraband goods.....                                    | 10       | 42       |
| Tolls and ferries .....   | 10       | 43       |
| U. S. mails passing through Canada .....                                    | 10       | 44, 45   |
| Postmasters.....  | 10       | 46 &c.   |
| Mail contracts and contractors.....   | 10       | 51 &c.   |
| Post Office Savings Banks.....  | 10       | 62 &c.   |
| Postmaster General's reports .....  | 10       | 76       |
| Offences and penalties.....   | 10       | 77 &c.   |
| Procedure, Civil and Criminal.....  | 10       | 83 &c.   |
| Protection of officers and commencement of Act. ....                        | 10       | 90, 91   |
| Preamble to be part of Act. [Interpretation Act.] .....                     | 1        | 7        |
| Prince Edward Island, admission of into Union. 30-31 V. [Imp.].....         | 3        | 146      |
| Prince Rupert's Land, admission of into Union. 30-31 V. [Imp.].....         | 3        | 146      |
| Privy Council, constituted. 30-31 V. [Imp.].....                            | 3        | 11       |
| Proclamations, provisions respecting. 30-31 V. [Imp.].....                  | 3        | 139 &c.  |
| Promissory notes and bills of exchange and duty on, viz :—                  |          |          |
| Instruments liable, and rates and exemptions.....                           | 9        | 1 &c.    |
| How paid, sale of stamps, &c.....   | 9        | 4 &c.    |
| Penalties and provisions respecting them.....                               | 9        | 10 &c.   |
| Forging stamps, &c., penalty for.....                                       | 9        | 16       |
| Provinces, debts and property of, respectively. 30-31 V. [Imp.] .....       | 3        | 109 &c.  |
| Allowances to, from Canada, 30-31 V. [Imp.] .....                           | 3        | 118      |
| Provincial legislatures, exclusive powers of, 30-31 V. [Imp.] .....         | 3        | 92, 93   |
| Public accounts, accountants and audit, Act respecting. ....                | 5        |          |
| Collection and management of the Revenue .....                              | 5        | 2 &c.    |
| Board of Audit, powers and duties .....                                     | 5        | 16 &c.   |
| Special duties of Auditor .....   | 5        | 34 &c.   |
| Liability of public accountants and Revenue officers. ....                  | 5        | 37 &c.   |
| Miscellaneous provisions .....  | 5        | 47, 48   |
| Remitting duties, forfeitures .....   | 5        | 49 &c.   |
| Public Acts, all Acts to be deemed.....                                     | 1        | 7        |
| Public property, division of under Union Act, 30-31 V. (Imp.) .....         | 3        | 107 &c.  |
| Public Works, assigned to Canada, Schedule of, 30-31 V. (Imp.) .....        | 3        | 3rd sch. |
| Property, to belong to Quebec and Ontario conjointly, 30-31 V. (Imp.) ..... | 3        | 4th sch. |
| Public works Act respecting, viz :—   |          |          |
| Department organized, powers and duties of.....                             | 12       | 1 &c.    |
| What works shall be under it .....  | 12       | 10, 11   |
| Existing contracts, continued.....  | 12       | 12       |
| Property vested in the Crown, under control of department .....             | 12       | 14       |
| Payments for works, attesting accounts, &c.....                             | 12       | 15 &c.   |
| Annual report of Minister, tenders, security, &c.....                       | 12       | 19 &c.   |
| Power to take lands, and proceedings in such case.....                      | 12       | 22 &c.   |
| Official arbitrators, and cases to be referred to them.....                 | 12       | 31 &c.   |
| Powers of arbitrators and proceedings before them.....                      | 12       | 38 &c.   |
| Works for the defence of Canada.....  | 12       | 49 &c.   |
| Sale or transfer of public works to local authorities, &c.....              | 12       | 52 &c.   |
| Tolls on public works .....   | 12       | 58 &c.   |
| Regulations for use of public works .....                                   | 12       | 65 &c.   |
| <i>Part 2, 1868.</i>  |          |          |
| Parliament, to continue notwithstanding demise of the Crown.....            | 22       | 1        |
| <i>And see Independence—Indemnity.</i>                                      |          |          |
| Patents for Inventions to be under Department of Agriculture.....           | 53       | 5        |
| Peace, for preservation of on frontier .....                                | 29       | 1        |

|  | Chapter. | Section. |
|--|----------|----------|
| 31 VICTORIA, Part 2, 1868.—Continued.  |          |          |
| Penitentiaries, and the directors thereof, Act respecting.....   | 75       |          |
| Directors, appointment, powers, salaries, &c.....  | 75       | 3 &c.    |
| Establishment of Penitentiaries.....   | 75       | 11 &c.   |
| Conveyance of convicts.....  | 75       | 16, 17   |
| Removal from and to a Penitentiary.....  | 75       | 19 &c.   |
| Transfer of juvenile offenders from and to reformatory prisons.....  | 75       | 29, 30   |
| Treatment of convicts.....   | 75       | 31       |
| Prison offences,—Punishments—Officers.....   | 75       | 32 &c.   |
| Discharge of convicts.....   | 75       | 40       |
| Prisoners effects—Privileged visitors.....   | 75       | 41 &c.   |
| Inquests—Deceased convicts—Female prisoners.....   | 75       | 44 &c.   |
| Miscellaneous provisions.....  | 75       | 47 &c.   |
| Arbitrators.....   | 75       | 56 &c.   |
| Liquors—Penal cells.....   | 75       | 60, 61   |
| Shortening sentences for good conduct.....   | 75       | 62       |
| Rockwood Lunatic Asylum.....   | 75       | 63 &c.   |
| Schedule of Salaries.....  | 75       | sch.     |
| Pensions and retiring allowances. <i>See</i> Supplies, and Civil List.   |          |          |
| Perjury, as regards oaths, &c., taken under Provincial Acts.....   | 71       | 4        |
| Petroleum, refined, duty on, and inspection of, &c.....  | 50       | 2 &c.    |
| Police of Canada, Act respecting, for enforcing criminal law, and laws of the Dominion.....                            | 73       |          |
| Portneuf, County, part of Belair annexed to.....   | 78       |          |
| Prisoners for treason or felony, removal of in certain cases.....  | 74       |          |
| Privileges, &c., of Senate and House of Commons.....   | 23       |          |
| Provincial Legislatures, Act respecting forgery, perjury and intimidation, in connection with them and their Acts..... | 71       |          |
| Public accounts, how to be kept, and what to shew.....   | 32       | 4        |
| Public health. <i>See</i> Quarantine.  |          |          |
| Public matters, enquiries, Act respecting.....   | 38       |          |
| Public officers, security to be given by.....  | 37       |          |
| Public officers, proclamation substituted for renewal of commissions, on demise of Crown.....                          | 36       | 1, 2     |
| 32-33 VICTORIA, 1869.  |          |          |
| Parchment, public documents need not be on.....  | 15       |          |
| Pardon and commutation of sentence. <i>See</i> Procedure.....  | 29       | 125 &c.  |
| Partners, stealing partnership property. <i>See</i> Larceny.....   | 21       | 38       |
| Passages, obtaining by false tickets. <i>See</i> Larceny.....  | 21       | 98       |
| Passengers. <i>See</i> Immigrants.....   | 10       | 2 &c.    |
| Patents for inventions, Act respecting.....  | 11       |          |
| Patent office constituted, &c.....   | 11       | 1 &c.    |
| Who may obtain patents and on what conditions.....   | 11       | 6 &c.    |
| Contents, duration, surrender, disclaimer, &c., of patents.....  | 11       | 16 &c.   |
| Assignment and infringement, impeachment and avoidance.....  | 11       | 21 &c.   |
| Patents under former laws, fees.....   | 11       | 32 &c.   |
| Miscellaneous provisions.....  | 11       | 39 &c.   |
| Pauper immigrants, provisions respecting.....  | 10       | 16       |
| Peace in the vicinity of public works, Act respecting.....   | 24       |          |
| When the Act shall be in force.....  | 24       | 1        |
| Arms to be delivered up.....   | 24       | 2, 3     |
| Sale of liquors prohibited.....  | 24       | 11 &c.   |
| Forfeiture for contravention—procedure, &c.....  | 24       | 14 &c.   |
|  | 19       | 58       |
|  | 20       | 77       |
| Peace, keeping of, sureties for may be required in certain cases.....  | 21       | 122      |
|  | 22       | 74       |



## 32-33 VICTORIA, 1869.—Continued.

|  | Chapter. | Section. |
|--|----------|----------|
| Penitentiaries, provisions respecting. <i>See</i> Procedure  | 29       |          |
| Penitentiary, special provision as to Nova Scotia and New Brunswick  | 36       | 96, 97   |
| Perjury, Act respecting  | 23       | 5        |
| What shall be, trial, punishment, &c.  | 23       |          |
| In insurance cases   | 23       | 1 &c.    |
| Prosecution, evidence, indictment and subornation, &c  | 23       | 4        |
| Person, offences against the, Act respecting   | 23       | 6 &c.    |
| Homicide, murder, manslaughter   | 20       |          |
| Attempts to murder, letters threatening to murder  | 20       | 1 &c.    |
| Acts tending to cause danger to life or bodily harm  | 20       | 10 &c.   |
| Administering poison, illtreating wife, children, &c.  | 20       | 16 &c.   |
| Attempting injury by gunpowder or other explosives   | 20       | 22 &c.   |
| Causing injury to or endangering railway passengers, &c.   | 20       | 27 &c.   |
| Negligently causing bodily harm  | 20       | 31 &c.   |
| Assaults, and disturbances to congregations, &c  | 20       | 35       |
| Rape, abduction and defilement of women  | 20       | 36 &c.   |
| Child stealing, bigamy   | 20       | 49 &c.   |
| Attempts to procure abortion,—concealing birth   | 20       | 57, 58   |
| Unnatural offences,—proof in certain cases   | 20       | 59 &c.   |
| Making or keeping gunpowder, for committing offences   | 20       | 63 &c.   |
| Kidnapping   | 20       | 66 &c.   |
| Carrying bowie-knives, daggers, &c   | 20       | 69 &c.   |
| Other matters, fines, sureties for peace, &c   | 20       | 72 &c.   |
| Pigeons, unlawfully taking or killing, punishment. <i>See</i> Larceny  | 21       | 77 &c.   |
| Pillory, punishment of abolished. <i>See</i> Procedure   | 29       | 13       |
| Pilotage, Act to place all Canadian vessels on an equal footing  | 41       | 81       |
| Exemption in favour of government vessels  | 41       | 2        |
| Act 12 V. c. 114, amended as to apprentice pilots  | 41       | 3        |
| Pilots for and below Quebec. Act incorporating amended   | 43       |          |
| Poisoning. <i>See</i> Person, offences against   | 20       | 22, 23   |
| Police   | 36       | sch. A.  |
| Ports and harbours. Act to provide means of improving certain  | 40       |          |
| Post letter, pretending to have enclosed property in   | 21       | 96       |
| Printing, public, and Queen's printer, Act respecting  | 7        |          |
| Procedure in criminal cases, Act respecting  | 29       |          |
| Interpretation clauses   | 29       | 1        |
| Apprehension of offenders  | 29       | 2 &c.    |
| Venue and place of trial, and courts for trying  | 29       | 8 &c.    |
| Indictments, form and contents of, &c  | 29       | 13 &c.   |
| Preliminary requirements as to certain   | 29       | 23, 29   |
| Dilatory pleas, arraignment, challenges, jurors  | 29       | 30 &c.   |
| Trial, defence, verdict, attainer, &c.   | 29       | 45 &c.   |
| Jury may be allowed to separate in certain cases only  | 29       | 57       |
| Evidence, witnesses  | 29       | 58 &c.   |
| Variances,—records how made up, &c.  | 29       | 70 &c.   |
| Formal defects cured after verdict   | 29       | 78, 79   |
| Appeal and new trial   | 29       | 80       |
| Punishments, imprisonment, penitentiary, &c  | 29       | 81 &c.   |
| Reformatory prisons,—insane prisoners  | 29       | 98 &c.   |
| Capital punishment, how to be carried out  | 29       | 106 &c.  |
| Pardons and commutation of sentence  | 29       | 125      |
| Undergoing sentence equivalent to pardon   | 29       | 128      |
| Limitation of actions and proceedings  | 29       | 130 &c.  |
| General provisions   | 29       | 136 &c.  |
| Forms of indictments in certain cases  | 29       | sch.     |
| <i>And See</i> Coin, Forgery, Larceny, Person, Malicious Injuries, Perjury, and other subjects to which the Procedure relates. |          |          |
| Provinces, allowances to Nova Scotia increased   | 2        | 2        |

|   | Chapter. | Section |
|---|----------|---------|
| 32-33 VICTORIA. 1869.—Continued.  |          |         |
| Provincial Legislatures .....   | 36       | sch. A  |
| Public accounts, Department of Finance to have control of .....                                 | 14       | 2       |
| Public documents need not be on Parchment .....   | 15       |         |
| Public works, Act for preserving peace in vicinity of .....                                     | 24       |         |
| Punishments. <i>See</i> Procedure .....   | 29       | 81 &c.  |
| 33 VICTORIA, 1870.  |          |         |
| Peace near public works, Act amended .....  | 28       |         |
| Penitentiary Act of 1868, amended .....   | 30       |         |
| Sects. 35, 36 and 48 repealed, and new sections substituted .....                               | 30       | 2 &c.   |
| Act 32-33 V., c. 29, amended as to Penitentiaries in Nova Scotia and<br>New Brunswick, &c. .... | 30       | 5       |
| Perjury, Act respecting amended .....   | 26       |         |
| Portland parish, St. John, New Brunswick, Act respecting police made<br>permanent .....         | 33       |         |
| Ports and harbors, Act for improving, amended .....   | 20       |         |
| Promissory notes and bills, duty on, Act amended .....  | 13       |         |
| Public accounts, auditing of .....  | 8        |         |
| Public officers, security for .....   | 5        |         |
| Public works Act, extended to certain works on the Ottawa River .....                           | 24       |         |
| Public works, Act for preserving the peace near, amended .....                                  | 28       |         |
| Punishment of criminals, as to Nova Scotia and New Brunswick .....                              | 30       | 5       |
| 34 VICTORIA, 1871.  |          |         |
| Parliament. <i>See</i> Independence of—Elections—Library of.                                    |          |         |
| Petroleum. <i>See</i> Inland Revenue.   |          |         |
| Port Warden, Act for appointment of, at Quebec .....  | 33       |         |
| How appointed—Oath of office—Fees, &c. ....   | 33       | 2 &c.   |
| Duties—Assistants—Surveys of Vessels, &c. ....  | 33       | 6 &c.   |
| Tariff of fees to be made, or salary instead, &c. ....  | 33       | 27 &c.  |
| Post Office Savings' Banks .....  | 6        | 18      |
| Premium Notes to Mutual Insurance Companies, Act for validating .....                           | 12       |         |
| May be validated by paying double duty within a certain time .....                              | 12       | 1       |
| Pending suits saved .....   | 12       | 2       |
| Public accounts, auditing of .....  | 11       | 1       |
| 35 VICTORIA, 1872.  |          |         |
| Pacific Junction Bridge Company, incorporated .....   | 89       |         |
| Patents of Invention, Act respecting .....  | 26       |         |
| Patent Office constituted and regulated .....   | 26       | 1 &c.   |
| Who may obtain patents .....  | 26       | 6 &c.   |
| Conditions and formalities .....  | 26       | 11 &c.  |
| Contents, duration, surrender and re-issue, and disclaimers .....                               | 26       | 16 &c.  |
| Assignment and infringement of patents .....  | 26       | 21 &c.  |
| Nullity, impeachment and avoidance of patents .....   | 26       | 27 &c.  |
| Patents issued under former laws .....  | 26       | 32      |
| Tariff of fees .....  | 26       | 34 &c.  |
| Miscellaneous provisions, caveats, objections .....   | 26       | 39 &c.  |
| Interfering applications, &c. ....  | 26       | 43 &c.  |
| Access to specifications, &c.; use in foreign vessels .....                                     | 26       | 44 &c.  |
| Use by previous purchaser; marking patented articles .....                                      | 26       | 48      |
| Repeal of inconsistent enactments .....   | 26       | 52      |
| Postage stamps, larceny of .....  | 33       |         |
| Presbyterian Church. <i>See</i> Ministers, Widows, &c.  |          |         |
| Public debt and loans, Act respecting .....   | 6        |         |

## 35 VICTORIA, 1872.—Continued.

|  | Chapter. | Section. |
|--|----------|----------|
| Public debt, &c., Act respecting.— <i>Con.</i>                             |          |          |
| Changing form of funded debt.....  | 6        | 2        |
| Loans, how raised; temporary loans.....                                    | 6        | 3        |
| Trusts affecting stock, and effect of regulations.....                     | 6        | 4        |
| Public lands in Manitoba and N. W. Territories. <i>See</i> Dominion lands. |          |          |
| Public Officers, security to be given by, Act amended.....                 | 19       |          |
| Public Works, Act for removing doubts respecting.....                      | 24       |          |

## 36 VICTORIA, 1873.

|  |    |        |
|--|----|--------|
| Passenger Steamers, order on, Act respecting .....             | 57 |        |
| Patent Act of 1872 amended.....                                | 44 |        |
| Penitentiary Act extended.....                                 | 52 |        |
| Petroleum. <i>See</i> Inspection.                              |    |        |
| Pictou Bank, incorporated .....                                | 76 |        |
| Pictou. <i>See</i> Harbour of.                                 |    |        |
| Pilotage, Act respecting.....                                  | 54 |        |
| Preliminary provisions.....                                    | 54 | 1 &c.  |
| Pilotage authority.....  | 54 | 5 &c.  |
| General powers of pilotage authorities .....                   | 54 | 18 &c. |
| Returns by pilotage authorities.....                           | 54 | 24     |
| Apprentices, Quebec.....                                       | 54 | 25 &c. |
| Licensing of pilots.....                                       | 54 | 29 &c. |
| Rights of pilots generally.....                                | 54 | 40 &c. |
| Rights of pilots when payment of dues is compulsory.....       | 54 | 44 &c. |
| Pilotage dues.....   | 54 | 50 &c. |
| Free pilotage.....   | 54 | 56     |
| Compulsory payment of pilotage dues.....                       | 54 | 57 &c. |
| Licensing of master and mates.....                             | 54 | 65 &c. |
| Offences of pilots.....  | 54 | 70 &c. |
| Pilot boats.....   | 54 | 74 &c. |
| Pilot fund.....  | 54 | 80 &c. |
| Corporation of pilots for and below the Harbour of Quebec..... | 54 | 85 &c. |
| Application of penalties.....                                  | 54 | 89     |
| Limitation of suits and prosecutions.....                      | 54 | 90 &c. |
| Schedules to the Act .....                                     | 54 | sch.   |
| Port Wardens, Montreal and Quebec, Acts amended.....           | 11 |        |
| Pot and Pearl Ashes. <i>See</i> Inspection.                    |    |        |
| Prince Edward Island admitted into the Dominion.....           | 40 |        |
| Procedure in criminal cases, Act amended .....                 | 3  |        |
| Act further amended.....                                       | 51 |        |
| <i>See also</i> Central Prison for Province of Ontario.        |    |        |
| Public functionaries, readjustment of salaries of.....         | 31 |        |

## Q.

## 31 VICTORIA, 1867-68.

|   |   |        |
|---|---|--------|
| Quebec, (Province) Electoral divisions of. 30-31 V. (Imp.)..... | 3 | 40     |
| Queen's Printer, (Dominion).....                                | 1 | 9 &c.  |
| Quorum of Senate and Commons. 30-31 V. (Imp.) .....             | 3 | 35, 48 |

## Part 2, 1868.

|  |    |        |
|--|----|--------|
| Quarantine and Public Health, Act respecting.....            | 63 |        |
| Quarantine, Governor in Council to make regulations, &c..... | 63 | 1 &c.  |
| Public Health, the same in case of epidemic disease, &c..... | 63 | 7 &c.  |
| General provisions and interpretation.....                   | 63 | 13 &c. |



|   | Chapter. | Section. |
|---|----------|----------|
| 31 VICTORIA,—Part 2, 1868.—Continued.                                   |          |          |
| Quebec, County, part of Belair annexed to .....                         | 78       |          |
| Quebec Harbour, Act respecting it amended .....                         | 79       |          |
| 32-33 VICTORIA, 1869.   |          |          |
| Quarantine, duty of Officers as to Immigrants .....                     | 10       | 11 &c.   |
| Quarter Sessions not to try certain cases .....                         | 29       | 12       |
| Quebec Bank, charter continued .....                                    | 49       | sch.     |
| “ “ amended .....   | 50       |          |
| Quebec City, Recorder's Court at .....                                  | 36       | sch. B.  |
| Quebec Harbour, Act respecting improvement of, (22 V. c. 32) amended .. | 44       |          |
| Queen's Printer and public printing, Act respecting .....               | 7        |          |
| 33 VICTORIA, 1870.  |          |          |
| Quebec harbor, Act for improvement and management of, amended .....     | 44       |          |
| Quebec and New Brunswick Railway Company, incorporated .....            | 56       |          |
| Queen's Printer, Act respecting office of, amended .....                | 6        |          |
| 34 VICTORIA, 1871.  |          |          |
| Quebec, improvement of harbor of, Acts respecting it amended .....      | 34       |          |
| Commissioners may issue \$100,000 of preferential debentures .....      | 34       | 1        |
| Quebec. See Reformatory Prisons—Trinity House—Seamen—Port<br>Warden.    |          |          |
| Quebec Bank, charter continued .....                                    | 5        | sch.     |
| Quebec Provident and Savings Bank .....                                 | 7        | 2        |
| 35 VICTORIA, 1872.  |          |          |
| Quarantine, Act relating to .....                                       | 27       |          |
| Regulations by Governor in Council .....                                | 27       | 2, 3     |
| What vessels may be required to perform .....                           | 27       | 4        |
| Powers of officers, medical officers, penalties .....                   | 27       | 5 &c.    |
| Vessels coming to ports to which they are not bound .....               | 27       | 8        |
| “ in certain cases may go to sea again, instead of quarantine .....     | 27       | 9        |
| Repeal of 31 V., c. 63—regulations to remain until revoked .....        | 27       | 11, 12   |
| Effect of revocation .....  | 27       | 14       |
| Quebec and Montreal, for improving navigation between .....             | 40       |          |
| Quebec Pacific Railway Company, incorporated .....                      | 74       |          |
| Quebec Frontier Railway Company, incorporated .....                     | 81       |          |
| Queenston Suspension Bridge Company, Act amended .....                  | 84       |          |
| 36 VICTORIA, 1873.  |          |          |
| Quebec and Gulf Ports Steamship Company, powers granted to .....        | 108      |          |
| Quebec and Montreal, improvement of navigation between .....            | 69       |          |
| Quebec. See Trinity House—Port Wardens—Harbor of.                       |          |          |
| Queenston Suspension Bridge Company, Act amended .....                  | 93       |          |
| R.  |          |          |
| 31 VICTORIA, 1867-68.   |          |          |
| Railway employees disobeying lawful regulations, punishment .....       | 12       | 67, 68   |
| Records, division of, in Ontario and Quebec, 30-31 V., Imp. ....        | 3        | 143      |
| Remedial, all Acts deemed—Interpretation Act .....                      | 1        | 7        |



## 31 VICTORIA, 1867-68.—Continued.

|  | Chapter. | Section. |
|--|----------|----------|
| Repeal or amendment of Acts—(Interpretation Act.).....                       | 1        | 7        |
| Representation, and decennial adjustment of. 30-31 V., (Imp.).....           | 3        | 37, 51   |
| Revenue, debts, assets, taxation, under Union Act. 30-31 V., (Imp.).....     | 3        | 102 &c.  |
| Revenue, collection and management of. <i>See</i> Public accounts.....       | 5        |          |
| Royal Assent to Bills, reservation, disallowance, &c., 30-31 V., (Imp.)..... | 3        | 53 &c.   |

## Part 2, 1868.

|   |    |        |
|---|----|--------|
| Raids against a friendly power.....   | 29 | 1      |
| Railways, Act respecting.....   | 68 |        |
| Application of the several <i>Parts</i> of this Act, Interpretation.....                  | 68 | 2 &c.  |
| Incorporation and powers of companies.....  | 68 | 6, 7   |
| Plans and surveys.....  | 68 | 8      |
| Lands and their valuation.....  | 68 | 9      |
| Highways and bridges.....   | 68 | 10     |
| Fences—Tolls.....   | 68 | 11, 12 |
| General meetings of Company—Election of President and Directors...                        | 68 | 13, 14 |
| Calls on stock—Dividends.....   | 68 | 15, 16 |
| Shares and their transfer—Shareholders.....   | 68 | 17, 18 |
| By-laws—Working of the Railway.....   | 68 | 19, 20 |
| Actions for indemnity—General Provisions.....   | 68 | 21, 22 |
| Railway Committee, constitution and powers of.....  | 68 | 23 &c. |
| Traffic arrangements.....   | 68 | 48     |
| Railway Constables.....   | 68 | 49     |
| General provisions.....   | 68 | 50 &c. |
| Penal clauses.....  | 68 | 72 &c. |
| Application of penalties—Railway fund—Interpretation.....                                 | 68 | 80 &c. |
| Reformatory prisons, Juvenile offenders may be removed from and sent to Penitentiary..... | 75 | 29, 30 |
| Reprints, foreign, of British copyright works.....  | 56 |        |
| Retiring allowances and pensions of judges, &c.....                                       | 33 | 3, 4   |
| Riots and riotous assemblies, Act respecting.....   | 70 |        |
| Rockwood Lunatic Asylum.....  | 75 | 63 &c. |

## 32-33 VICTORIA, 1869.

|  |    |         |
|--|----|---------|
| Railway passengers, attempts endangering. <i>See</i> Person, offences against..                            | 20 | 32, 33  |
| Railway carriages, telegraphs, &c. <i>See</i> Malicious injuries.....                                      | 22 | 39 &c.  |
| Rape, defilement, abduction <i>See</i> Person, offences against.....                                       | 20 | 49 &c.  |
| Receiving stolen goods, &c. <i>See</i> Larceny.....  | 21 | 100 &c. |
| Recognisances, to whom to be transmitted.....  | 36 | 6       |
| Recorder's Court, Quebec.....  | 36 | sch. B. |
| Recorder's Courts, not to try treason or capital felonies.....   | 29 | 12      |
| Reformatory Schools in Quebec. <i>See</i> Juvenile offenders.....  | 34 | 2       |
| Reformatory prisons. <i>See</i> Procedure.....   | 29 | 98      |
| Repealing Act, with respect to criminal law.....   | 36 |         |
| Rescue of prisoner, punishment for.....  | 29 | 84      |
| Restitution of stolen property. <i>See</i> Larceny.....  | 21 | 113     |
| Returns by justices of the peace. <i>See</i> Justices of the peace.....                                    | 31 | 76      |
| Revenue, Dep't. of Finance to have control of.....   | 36 | 7       |
| Rioters, injuries to property by. <i>See</i> Malicious injuries.....                                       | 4  |         |
| Rivers, Malicious injuries to banks of.....  | 22 | 15, 16  |
| Robbery. <i>See</i> Larceny.....   | 22 | 34, 35  |
| Royal Canadian Bank, charter continued.....  | 21 | 39      |
| “    “    “    amended, and provision made for amalgama-<br>tion with another bank, or for winding up..... | 49 | sch.    |
| Rupert's land, loan for expenses relating to, authorized.....  | 58 |         |
| “    “    Act for the temporary government of.....   | 1  | 3, 4    |
|  | 3  |         |

|   | Chapter. | Section. |
|---|----------|----------|
| 33 VICTORIA, 1870.  |          |          |
| Railways. <i>See</i> Grand Trunk—Buffalo and Lake Huron—Great Western—<br>Detroit River Tunnel—Canada Central—Grand Junction—St. Francis<br>and Megantic International—Montreal and Champlain Junction—<br>Quebec and New Brunswick.  |          |          |
| Raw hides and leather, Act respecting inspection, amended . . . . .   | 37       |          |
| Reciprocity with United States, provisions for . . . . .  | 9        | 14       |
| Remission of duties on penalties, Act respecting . . . . .  | 8        |          |
| Revenue, Act respecting collection of, amended as regards remissions . . . . .  | 8        | 1        |
| Rupert's Land. <i>See</i> Manitoba.   |          |          |
| 34 VICTORIA, 1871.  |          |          |
| Railway Acts amended . . . . .  | 43       |          |
| Proceedings when additional ground is required at stations, &c . . . . .  | 43       | 1        |
| Certificate of Minister of Public Works required—its effect . . . . .   | 43       | 2 &c.    |
| Section 20, sub-sect. 4, amended as to damages by negligence, &c., of<br>the Company . . . . .  | 43       | 5        |
| Duty of Company when passenger trains are behind time . . . . .   | 43       | 6        |
| Railways. <i>See</i> Great Northern Railway Company—Northern Railway<br>Company of Canada—Vaudreuil Railway Company—Montreal and<br>City of Ottawa Junction Railway Company—Ontario and Quebec<br>Railway Company—Kingston and Pembroke Railway Company—<br>Sault St. Mary Railway and Bridge Company—Fredericton and St.<br>Mary's Bridge Company  |          |          |
| Reformatory Prisons for females in the Province of Quebec . . . . .   | 30       |          |
| Certain female convicts may be detained in . . . . .  | 30       | 1        |
| And others after two convictions, or by their consent . . . . .   | 30       | 2        |
| Every sentence to such imprisonment to include hard labor . . . . .   | 30       | 3        |
| Such prisons and all others in Quebec, to be Houses of Correction . . . . .   | 30       | 4, 6     |
| Convicts in gaols may be employed outside the same . . . . .  | 30       | 5        |
| Revenue, Act for preventing corrupt practices as to collection of . . . . .   | 11       |          |
| Punishment of officers receiving bribes, &c. . . . .  | 11       | 2, 3     |
| And of persons offering the same . . . . .  | 11       | 3        |
| Officers not to be concerned in the manufacture or production of<br>exciseable articles . . . . .   | 11       | 4        |
| Rockwood Asylum, sale or lease of, authorized . . . . .   | 26       |          |
| Royal Canadian Bank, charter continued . . . . .  | 5        | sch.     |
| 35 VICTORIA, 1872.  |          |          |
| Railways. <i>See</i> Grand Trunk—Montreal & Champlain—International<br>Bridge—Great Western—St. Lawrence and Ottawa—Canada Central<br>—Ottawa, Vaudreuil and Montreal—St. Francis and Megantic—<br>Canadian Pacific—Interoceanic—Canada Pacific—Quebec Pacific—<br>Manitoba Junction—Lake Superior and Manitoba—Central Railway<br>of Manitoba—North Western of Manitoba—Thunder Bay Silver<br>Mines—Quebec Frontier—Canadian Railway Equipment—Coteau<br>and Province line—Sault St. Mary— <i>And see</i> Bridges and Tunnels. |          |          |
| Representation in Commons, Act to re-adjust . . . . .   | 13       |          |
| Number of members,—and for each Province . . . . .  | 13       | 1        |
| Electoral divisions in Ontario . . . . .  | 13       | 2        |
| “ “ in Quebec, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick . . . . .  | 13       | 2        |
| Electoral divisions in Manitoba . . . . .   | 13       | 2        |
| “ “ in British Columbia . . . . .   | 13       | 2        |
| When this Act shall take effect . . . . .   | 13       | 3        |
| <i>And see</i> Elections.   |          |          |
| River St. Clair Railway Bridge and Tunnel Co., incorporated . . . . .   | 87       |          |
| Rivers and Streams, sect. 1 of Cap. 47, of Con. Stat. for Upper Canada,<br>amended . . . . .  | 36       |          |

## 36 VICTORIA, 1873.

## Railways, general Acts amended:—

|   |    |       |
|---|----|-------|
| Provisions as to snow fences and branch lines.....  | 80 | 1 &c. |
| Notice to be given when passenger trains are behind time.....   | 81 | 1     |
| Railways. <i>See</i> Grand Trunk—Union Forwarding and Railway—Montreal and Champlain—Montreal Northern Colonization—Great Western—Buffalo and Lake Huron—St. Francis and Megantic—Erie and Niagara—Montreal, Chambly and Sorel—Great Western and Lake Ontario Shore Junction. |    |       |
| Readjustment of debt as respects the several Provinces.....   | 30 |       |
| Readjustment of salaries of Judges and other public functionaries.....  | 31 |       |
| Representation in the House of Commons. <i>See</i> Montcalm and Joliette..  |    |       |
| Rivers and navigable streams, better protection of.....   | 65 |       |
| Rivers and streams, Joint Stock Companies for transmission of timber down, Act amended.....   | 64 |       |
| River St. Clair Railway Bridge and Tunnel Company, Act amended....  | 92 |       |
| Royal Canadian Insurance Company, incorporated.....   | 99 |       |

## S.

## 31 VICTORIA, 1867-68.

|  |    |        |
|--|----|--------|
| Savings Banks, Post Office, establishment of.....                                  | 10 | 62 &c. |
| St. Lawrence and Ottawa Railway Company, incorporated, &c.....                     | 20 |        |
| Seats of Government. 30-31 V. [Imp.].....  | 3  | 16, 68 |
| "Security" and "Sureties," meaning of, [Interpretation Act.].....                  | 1  | 7      |
| Senate, constitution, qualification of members, &c. 30-31 V. (Imp.).....           | 3  | 21 &c. |
| Senators not to sit in the House of Commons. 30-31 V. (Imp.).....                  | 3  | 39     |
| and Members of House of Commons, indemnity to.....                                 | 3  |        |
| Separate Schools. <i>See</i> Education, 30-31 V. (Imp.).....                       | 3  | 93     |
| "Shall" and "may,"—construction of, (Interpretation Act.).....                     | 1  | 6      |
| Ship letters. <i>See</i> Postal Service.....                                       | 10 | 31     |
| Smuggling and offences connected therewith, &c. <i>And see</i> Inland Revenue      | 6  | 75 &c. |
| Speaker of Senate, appointment of, &c. 30-31 V. (Imp.).....                        | 3  | 34     |
| House of Commons and Local Assemblies, provisions respecting, 30-31 V. (Imp.)..... | 3  | 44 &c. |
| House of Commons, Act respecting.....  | 2  | 87     |
| Speakers of both Houses, Salaries of.....  | 3  | 12     |
| Spirits, duties of excise on &c. <i>See</i> Inland Revenue.....                    | 8  | 31     |
| Statutes of Canada, Act respecting, viz:   |    |        |
| Form of enacting.....  | 1  | 1      |
| Interpretation of words, &c., used in.....   | 1  | 3 &c.  |
| Printing and distribution of.....  | 1  | 9 &c.  |
| "Superior Courts," Interpretation of words.....                                    | 1  | 7      |
| Supplies, from 1st July, 1867, to 31st March, 1868, and Loan.....                  | 4  |        |

## Part 2, 1868.

|  |    |        |
|--|----|--------|
| Sable Island, punishment for residing on—government of, &c.....      | 59 | 12 &c. |
| Salaries, of Ministers, Judges, &c.....                              | 33 |        |
| St. Paul's Island, punishment for residing on—government of, &c..... | 59 | 12 &c. |
| Savings Banks, Acts respecting, continued for certain purposes.....  | 29 | 3      |
| Seamen, sick and distressed, Act respecting.....                     | 64 |        |
| Secretary of State, Department of, constituted, &c.....              | 42 |        |
| Security to be given by public officers.....                         | 37 |        |
| Senate and House of Commons, privileges and powers of, defined.....  | 23 |        |
| Examination of witnesses on oath, in certain cases.....              | 24 |        |
| Sorel Harbor, navigation of—rafts in.....                            | 58 | 2      |



|   | Chapter. | Section. |
|---|----------|----------|
| 31 VICTORIA, <i>Part 2</i> , 1868.—Continued.   |          |          |
| Spirits, excise duty on increased.....  | 50       |          |
| Stamp duties, remission of penalties incurred for non-payment of, in Nova Scotia.....         | 52       |          |
| Stationery office, in connection with Finance Department.....                                 | 35       | 12 &c.   |
| Statistics, Department of Agriculture to have control of.....                                 | 53       | 5        |
| Statutes of Canada, Act (cap. 1) respecting, amended.....                                     | 28       |          |
| Steamboats, Act respecting inspection of, and safety of passengers.....                       | 65       |          |
| Inspectors, how appointed, &c.....  | 65       | 1 &c.    |
| Inspection, how made, &c.....   | 65       | 5 &c.    |
| Information to be given to Inspectors.....  | 65       | 8 &c.    |
| Precautions against explosions—Boats to be carried.....                                       | 65       | 11 &c.   |
| do “ fire.....  | 65       | 17 &c.   |
| Engineers, examination and classification of.....   | 65       | 25 &c.   |
| Miscellaneous provisions, tonnage duty, penalties.....  | 65       | 30 &c.   |
| Annual Report,—Her Majesty's Steamers excepted from Act.....                                  | 65       | 39 &c.   |
| Obligations of owners of wharves.....   | 65       | 44, 45   |
| Steamboats, duty of Inspector as to.....  | 58       | 9        |
| Stratford Board of Trade incorporated.....  | 80       |          |
| Supplies, for fiscal years 1867-8, and 1868-9, and Loan.....                                  | 31       |          |
| 32-33 VICTORIA, 1869.   |          |          |
| Sacrilege, punishment for. <i>See</i> Larceny.....  | 21       | 49 &c.   |
| Seals to warrants of J. P.'s, provisions respecting.....                                      | 36       | 4        |
| Sea banks, malicious injuries to, punishment for. <i>See</i> Malicious injuries.....          | 22       | 34, 35   |
| Search warrants. <i>See</i> Justices of the Peace.....  | 30       | 12       |
| Seamen, enticing to desert, punishment for.....   | 25       | 1        |
| Sheriff, duty of, under Act for speedy trial.....   | 35       | 2        |
| Ships and vessels, injuring. <i>See</i> Malicious injuries.....                               | 22       | 48 &c.   |
| Ships and Vessels, stealing from. <i>See</i> Larceny.....                                     | 21       | 65       |
| Shipwrecks, inquiries into, &c., Act respecting.....  | 38       |          |
| Who shall make the inquiry, powers for making.....  | 38       | 1, 2     |
| Evidence, witnesses, report to Minister of Marine.....  | 38       | 2 &c.    |
| Formal investigation on order in council.....   | 38       | 5, 6     |
| To be deemed a court under Imperial Shipping Acts.....  | 38       | 7, 8     |
| Report, delivery of certificates of masters, Acts repealed.....                               | 38       | 9 &c.    |
| Shipwrecks and obstructions in River St. Lawrence, powers of Trinity House Quebec as to.....  | 42       | 1 &c.    |
| Shooting or attempting to shoot, punishment, &c. <i>See</i> Person, offences against the..... | 20       | 17       |
| Smith, J. B. enabled to obtain a patent for an invention.....                                 | 72       |          |
| Sodomy, punishment for. <i>See</i> Person, offences against the.....                          | 20       | 63, 64   |
| Soldiers, &c., enticing to desert, punishment, &c.....  | 25       | 1 &c.    |
| Solitary confinement regulated. <i>See</i> Procedure.....                                     | 29       | 94       |
| Speedy Trial. <i>See</i> Summary Trial.....   |          |          |
| Spring guns setting. <i>See</i> Persons, offences against the.....                            | 20       | 30       |
| Steamboats, Act respecting inspection of, (31 Vict. cap. 65,) amended.....                    | 39       |          |
| As to boats, life preservers, fire buckets, &c.....   | 39       | 2 &c.    |
| Engineers' certificates, and form of Inspector's certificate.....                             | 39       | 8 &c.    |
| St. Lawrence Tow Boat Company, Acts amended and consolidated.....                             | 71       |          |
| St. Thomas, (Ont.), Board of Trade incorporated.....  | 48       |          |
| Stevenson, John Horace, marriage of annulled.....   | 75       |          |
| Stolen property, receiving or bringing into Canada. <i>See</i> Larceny.....                   | 21       | 100 &c.  |
| restitution or recovery of.....   | 21       | 112      |
| Subornation of perjury, indictment, punishment.....   | 23       | 113      |
| Summary convictions and orders. <i>See</i> Justices of the Peace.....                         | 31       | 1, 10    |



## 32-33 VICTORIA, 1869.—Continued.

|   | Chapter. | Section. |
|---|----------|----------|
| Summary trial, by consent in certain cases, Act respecting..... | 32       |          |
| Who may try, and in what cases .....                            | 32       | 2        |
| Consent of accused, proceedings if consent be given .....       | 32       | 3 &c.    |
| Discretionary power,—in certain other cases.....                | 32       | 8 &c.    |
| Absolute jurisdiction in certain cases.....                     | 32       | 15 &c.   |
| Justices may remand for trial under this Act.....               | 32       | 19 &c.   |
| Forms under the Act .....                                       | 32       | sch.     |
| <i>And see</i> Juvenile offenders, c. 33. Vagrants, c. 28.      |          |          |
| Summary trial in Ontario and Quebec, Act respecting.....        | 35       |          |
| For what offences, and by what judges, duty of sheriff .....    | 35       | 1, 2     |
| Consent of prisoner required, court to be of record .....       | 35       | 3 &c.    |
| Summoning witnesses and compelling attendance .....             | 35       | 6, 7     |
| Forms.....  | 35       | sch.     |
| Superior Courts (L. C.) salaries of Judges in .....             | 8        | 1, 6     |
| Supplies and appropriations, 1869-70.....                       | 1        |          |

## 33 VICTORIA, 1870.

|  |    |        |
|--|----|--------|
| St. Francis and Megantic International Railway Company, incorporated....   | 54 |        |
| St. John New Brunswick, Act respecting police force, made permanent.....   | 33 | 1      |
| Savings Banks, Act respecting, continued for one year.....   | 39 | 1      |
| Seamen in Her Majesty's Navy, Act for the better protection of clothing,<br>&c.....                                  | 31 |        |
| Seamen, sick and distressed. <i>See</i> Mariners.....  | 19 |        |
| Security to be given by officers of Canada, Act amended.....   | 5  |        |
| Shipwrecks. <i>See</i> as to suspension or cancellation of certificates of masters<br>or mates for incompetency..... | 17 | 10 &c. |
| Society of Canadian Artists, incorporated.....   | 59 |        |
| Summary convictions and orders, Act amended .....  | 27 |        |
| Appeal given in every case, on certain conditions .....  | 27 | 1      |
| Sect. 71, of 32-33 V. c. 31, amended.....  | 27 | 2      |
| Returns of convictions, &c., when and how to be made.....  | 27 | 3      |
| Form of notice of appeal.....  | 27 | 4      |
| Sun Insurance Company of Montreal, charter amended .....   | 58 |        |
| Superannuation of civil servants.....  | 4  |        |
| Conditions and rates of allowances.....  | 4  | 1, 2   |
| Abatement to provide funds.....  | 4  | 3      |
| Farther conditions of allowance or gratuity.....   | 4  | 4 &c.  |
| To whom the Act shall apply.....   | 4  | 9      |
| Allowances, &c., how payable.....  | 4  | 10     |
| Supplies and appropriations for 1869-70, 1870-71.....  | 2  |        |
| Synod of Church of England, Act extended to Nova Scotia.....   | 57 |        |

## 34 VICTORIA, 1871.

|   |    |        |
|---|----|--------|
| St. John's Savings Bank, New Brunswick, to be a Government Savings Bank ..... | 6  | 16     |
| Sault St. Mary Railway and Bridge Company incorporated .....                  | 50 |        |
| Savings' Banks, with Government security, Act respecting.....                 | 6  |        |
| Establishment and regulation of in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick...           | 6  | 1 &c.  |
| And at Toronto, Montreal, or Manitoba.....                                    | 6  | 18     |
| Managers to be agents for issue and redemption of Dominion Notes...           | 6  | 19     |
| Post Office Act, 1867, amended as to Savings Banks.....                       | 6  | 21, 22 |
| All parties receiving savings to make returns to Government.....              | 6  | 24     |
| Savings' Banks, Act respecting certain, in Ontario and Quebec.....            | 7  |        |
| Acts now in force continued for a certain time, &c.....                       | 7  | 2      |
| How the Banks may be continued thereafter.....                                | 7  | 3      |
| Provisions if transferred to the Government.....                              | 7  | 4      |
| If transferred to a chartered Bank.....                                       | 7  | 5      |

|   | Chapter. | Section. |
|---|----------|----------|
| 34 VICTORIA, 1871.—Continued.   |          |          |
| Savings Bank, &c.— <i>Con.</i>  | 7        | 6 &c.    |
| If continued under a special charter.....   | 7        | 36       |
| To be subject to any General Act.....   | 7        | 37       |
| Landed Credit Companies to return lists of shareholders.....                      | 32       |          |
| Seamen, Act for preventing more effectually the desertion of, at Quebec..         |          |          |
| Additional punishment for offences against Cap. 43 of Con. Stat. of Canada .....  | 32       | 1 &c.    |
| Sun Insurance Company of Montreal, name changed, powers restricted....            | 53       |          |
| Supplies and appropriations for 1870-1 and 1871-2 .....                           | 1        |          |
| Synod Act of Province of Canada, 19-20 V. c. 141, extended to New Brunswick ..... | 58       |          |
| 35 VICTORIA, 1872.  |          |          |
| St. Catharines. (Ontario,) Board of Trade incorporated.....                       | 46       |          |
| St. Francis and Megantic Railway Act. amended.....                                | 71       |          |
| St. John, N. B., Board of Trade incorporated.....                                 | 44       |          |
| St. John, N. B., Board of Trade incorporated.....                                 | 40       |          |
| St. Lawrence river, dues for improving navigation of.....                         | 52       |          |
| St. Lawrence Bank incorporated.....   | 67       |          |
| St. Lawrence and Ottawa Railway, Act amended.....                                 | 90       |          |
| St. Lawrence International Bridge Company .....                                   | 86       |          |
| Sault St. Mary Railway and Bridge Act amended .....                               | 9        |          |
| Savings Banks, Act of 1871 amended as to certain Banks .....                      | 9        | 3        |
| Error in French version corrected.....  |          |          |
| <i>And see</i> Toronto Savings Bank.  |          |          |
| Security to be given by public officers, Act amended .....                        | 19       |          |
| Shipping of Seamen in Nova Scotia, Act respecting.....                            | 39       |          |
| Shipping officers, and shipping masters, their duties.....                        | 39       | 2 &c.    |
| Registry of seamen, engagement, discharge.....                                    | 39       | 8        |
| Minister of Marine and Fisheries to have control.....                             | 39       | 8        |
| None but shipping masters to ship seamen.....                                     | 39       | 9 &c.    |
| Penalties and fees and recovery of .....  | 39       | 11 &c.   |
| Return to Minister of Marine and Fisheries.....                                   | 39       | 16       |
| Governor in Council may dispense with Act in certain cases.....                   | 39       | 17       |
| As to foreign vessels,—shipping masters to carry out Imperial Acts..              | 39       | 18, 19   |
| Certain powers extended,—repeal of inconsistent enactments.....                   | 39       | 20, 21   |
| Governor in Council to designate ports to which this Act shall apply..            | 39       | 22       |
| Sorel Board of Trade, incorporated .....  | 49       |          |
| Supplies and appropriations for 1872-73 .....                                     | 3        |          |
| Schedule of the same for 1872.....  | 3        | sch. A.  |
| <i>And for</i> 1873 .....   | 3        | sch. B.  |
| Superior Bank of Canada incorporated.....   | 59       |          |
| Surveyors and surveys. <i>See</i> Dominion lands.                                 |          |          |
| Stamps, Acts for avoiding doubts as to larceny of.....                            | 33       |          |
| Statutes, Clerk of Senate to have the custody of.....                             | 1        | 1        |
| To give certified copies, their effect .....                                      | 1        | 2, 3     |
| His other duties in respect of Statutes.....                                      | 1        | 4 &c.    |
| Steamboats, inspection laws extended to British Columbia.....                     | 38       |          |
| Stolen goods, advertisements respecting, law amended.....                         | 35       |          |
| 36 VICTORIA, 1873.  |          |          |
| Salvage. <i>See</i> Wreck and Salvage.  |          |          |
| Savings Banks, Ontario and Quebec, Act amended .....                              | 72       |          |
| Senate and House of Commons, indemnity to members of.....                         | 31       | 13       |
| Stadacona Bank, incorporated .....  | 73       |          |
| Steamboats. <i>See</i> Inspection of Steamboats.                                  |          |          |
| St. Francis and Megantic Railway, Act respecting.....                             | 85       |          |
| St. Lawrence, improvement of navigation of .....                                  | 60       |          |

## 86 VICTORIA, 1873.

|  | Chapter. | Section. |
|--|----------|----------|
| Superannuation Act amended.....                                      | 32       |          |
| Superior Bank of Canada, name changed to Federal Bank of Canada..... | 79       |          |
| Supplies and appropriations for 1873-74.....                         | 26       |          |
| Schedule of same for 1873.....                                       | 26       | sch. A.  |
| And for 1874.....  | 26       | sch. B.  |

## T.

## 31 VICTORIA, 1867-68.

|   |    |         |
|---|----|---------|
| Tariff of duties of Customs, free goods, &c.....                                    | 7  | sch.'s. |
| Taxation, powers of Parliament and of Provincial Legislatures, 30-31 V. (Imp.)..... | 3  | 91, 92  |
| Tobacco manufactured, duties of excise, on. <i>See</i> Inland Revenue.....          | 8  | 31      |
| Tolls on Public Works.....  | 12 | 58 &c.  |
| Townships in Province of Quebec, how constituted. 30-31 V. (Imp.).....              | 3  | 144     |
| Training, unlawful military.....  | 15 |         |
| Treason, habeas corpus suspended in certain cases of.....                           | 16 | 1       |
| Treaty obligations, to be observed by Canada. 30-31 V. (Imp.).....                  | 3  | 132     |

## Part 2, 1868.

|   |    |        |
|---|----|--------|
| Tobacco, for better securing duty on manufactured.....            | 51 |        |
| To be imported only at certain Ports.....                         | 51 | 1      |
| Imported, or grown in Canada, to be bonded, &c.....               | 51 | 3      |
| To be taken out only by licensed dealers, &c.....                 | 51 | 4      |
| Trade marks and industrial designs, Act respecting.....           | 55 |        |
| To be under Minister of Agriculture.....                          | 55 | 1, 2   |
| Exclusive right to, how obtained, &c.....                         | 55 | 3 &c.  |
| Registration of designs.....                                      | 55 | 13 &c. |
| General provisions.....   | 55 | 24 &c. |
| Treasonable offences, certain declared felony.....                | 69 | 1 &c.  |
| Act to commence 1st July, 1868 ( <i>not</i> 1st Jan., 1869.)..... | 30 | 1      |

## 32-33 VICTORIA, 1869.

|  |    |        |
|--|----|--------|
| Telegraph Companies (electric), Act respecting, amended.....                           | 14 |        |
| Telegraphs. <i>See</i> Malicious injuries.....   | 22 | 41, 42 |
| Terrebone, Doncaster Township, annexed to.....   | 46 |        |
| Tenants, injuries to property by. <i>See</i> Malicious injuries.....                   | 22 | 17     |
| Tenants, Larceny by, punishment for. <i>See</i> Larceny.....                           | 21 | 75     |
| Threatening letters.....   | 20 | 15     |
| Threatening, procuring execution of Deeds by, &c., punishment. <i>See</i> Larceny..... | 21 | 45     |
| Larceny.....   | 22 | 58     |
| Threatening to accuse, punishment for. <i>See</i> Larceny.....                         | 21 | 47     |
| Tickets, false, obtaining passages by, punishment. <i>See</i> Larceny.....             | 21 | 45, 46 |
| Tickets, stealing of, punishment. <i>See</i> Larceny.....                              | 21 | 98     |
| Timber, growing, Malicious injuries to, punishment. <i>See</i> Malicious injuries..... | 21 | 19     |
| Timber found adrift, offences respecting.....  | 22 | 24 &c. |
| Timber or saw logs, &c., cutting adrift. <i>See</i> Malicious injuries.....            | 21 | 111    |
| Toll bars, Malicious injuries to, punishment for. <i>See</i> Malicious injuries.....   | 22 | 56     |
| Toronto Mutual Fire Insurance Company.....   | 22 | 38     |
| Toronto Board of Trade, Act of Incorporation amended.....                              | 70 |        |
|  | 47 |        |



|   | Chapter. | Section.    |
|---|----------|-------------|
| 32-33 VICTORIA, 1869.—Continued.  |          |             |
| Trade marks, vending goods falsely marked, punishment. <i>See</i> Forgery.                          | 19       | 31          |
| Training, unlawful military   | 36       | schs. A. B. |
| Treason   | 17       | 1           |
| Treasury Board, constitution and duties.  | 36       | schs. A. B. |
| Trees, shrubs, &c. <i>See</i> Larceny,—Malicious injuries.  | 4        | 4           |
| Trinity House, Quebec, Act (Prov. Can.) 12 Vic. cap. 114 amended, as to obstructions by wrecks, &c. | 21       | 21 &c.      |
| Trustees, frauds, &c. <i>See</i> Larceny  | 22       | 20 &c.      |
|   | 42       |             |
|   | 21       | 81          |
| 33 VICTORIA, 1870.  |          |             |
| Timber marks, Act respecting.   | 36       |             |
| All timber to be marked.  | 36       | 1           |
| Minister of Agriculture to register marks   | 36       | 2, 3        |
| Rights of persons registering,—fees, &c.  | 36       | 4 &c.       |
| 34 VICTORIA, 1871.  |          |             |
| Toronto Savings Bank.   | 7        | 2           |
| Toronto, Simcoe & Muskoka Junction Railway.   | 45       |             |
| Trenton Village, Corporation may collect Harbor dues  | 36       |             |
| Trinity House, Quebec, Act respecting certain officers of   | 31       |             |
| Act of Province of Canada, 12 V., c. 114, amended.  | 31       | 1           |
| Clerk and Treasurer to be one person.   | 31       | 2           |
| Salaries to be fixed by Governor, within certain limits.  | 31       | 3           |
| 35 VICTORIA, 1872.  |          |             |
| Telegraphs— <i>See</i> Montreal—Canadian and European—Thunder Bay Silver Mines.                     |          |             |
| Thunder Bay Silver Mines Railway Company incorporated.  | 80       |             |
| Thunder Bay Silver Mines Telegraph Company incorporated.  | 97       |             |
| Timber and timber limits. <i>See</i> Dominion lands.  |          |             |
| Toronto Corn Exchange Association incorporated.   | 45       |             |
| Toronto Savings Bank, Act respecting  | 61       |             |
| Trade-marks. <i>See</i> Fraudulent marking of merchandize.  |          |             |
| Trade Unions, Act respecting.   | 30       |             |
| Criminal law relating to them, amended.   | 30       | 2, 3        |
| Certain agreements not enforceable, but not unlawful.   | 30       | 4           |
| Registration, and powers and duties of trustees.  | 30       | 6 &c.       |
| Provisions respecting registration, rules of unions.  | 30       | 13, 14      |
| Register office,—annual returns to registrar.   | 30       | 15, 16      |
| Who shall be registrar;—offences and penalties  | 30       | 17 &c.      |
| Appeal,—certain parties not to act as magistrates.  | 30       | 20, 21      |
| What shall be deemed a trade union.   | 30       | 22          |
| Schedules of matters for rules,—and fees.   | 30       | schs.       |
| <i>See also</i> , Criminal law, as to violence, threats and molestation.                            |          |             |
| Treaty of Washington, Act relating to.  | 2        |             |
| Provisions respecting fisheries.  | 2        | 1, 2        |
| As to transit of goods through United States and Canada   | 2        | 3, 4        |
| When the Act shall come into force.   | 2        | 5           |
| 36 VICTORIA, 1873   |          |             |
| Three Rivers Bank, incorporated.  | 14       |             |
| Timber down rivers and streams, joint stock companies for transmission of, Act amended              | 64       |             |
| Trinity House of Montreal. <i>See</i> Harbour Commissioners.  |          |             |



## 36 VICTORIA, 1873.—Continued.

|  | Chapter. | Section. |
|--|----------|----------|
| Trinity House of Quebec, powers increased..... | 10       |          |
| Appointment and election of members.....       | 10       | 2 &c.    |
| Judicial powers.....                           | 10       | 7 &c.    |

## U.

## 31 VICTORIA, 1867-68.

|  |   |       |
|--|---|-------|
| Uniformity of laws of property and civil rights in Ontario, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, provision for effecting. 30-31 V. (Imp.)..... | 3 | 94    |
| Union of the Maritime Provinces with Canada. <i>See</i> British North America Act, 1867, 30-31 V. (Imp.).....                            | 3 | 3 &c. |
| "Upper Canada," in writs, &c., use of instead of "Ontario." 30-31 V. (Imp.).....   | 3 | 138   |

## Part 2, 1868.

|  |    |   |
|--|----|---|
| United States, provision in case of reciprocity.....                 | 44 | 6 |
| <i>And see</i> Currency.   |    |   |
| United States, Act respecting surrender of certain offenders to..... | 94 |   |

## 32-33 VICTORIA, 1869.

|   |    |        |
|---|----|--------|
| Union Bank of Lower Canada, charter amended.....                                | 55 |        |
| Unnatural offences, punishment for. <i>See</i> Person, offences against the.... | 20 | 63, 64 |
| Uttering false coin. <i>See</i> Coin.   |    |        |

## 33 VICTORIA, 1870.

|  |    |    |
|--|----|----|
| United States, extradition of offenders to, Act amended..... | 25 |    |
| " " reciprocity with. <i>See</i> Customs.....                | 9  | 14 |

## 34 VICTORIA, 1871.

|  |   |      |
|--|---|------|
| Union Bank of Lower Canada, charter continued..... | 5 | sch. |
|--|---|------|

## 35 VICTORIA, 1872.

Usury. *See* Banks and Banking—Merchant Shipping.—Interest

## 36 VICTORIA, 1873.

|  |    |  |
|--|----|--|
| Union Forwarding and Railway Co., capital increased..... | 16 |  |
|--|----|--|

## V.

## 31 VICTORIA, 1867-68.

|   |   |        |
|---|---|--------|
| Vacancies in House of Commons, how filled. 30-31 V. (Imp.)..... | 3 | 43 &c. |
| <i>And see</i> Independence of Parliament.                      |   |        |

## 32-33 VICTORIA, 1869.

|   |    |        |
|---|----|--------|
| Vagrants, Act respecting.....   | 28 |        |
| Variances, in criminal cases, how corrected.....                          | 29 | 70 &c. |
| Vegetables, stealing, or injuring.....                                    | 21 | 26, 27 |
|   | 22 | 20 &c. |
| Venue and place of trial, and court for trying. <i>See</i> Procedure..... | 29 | 8 &c.  |

|  | Chapter. | Section.  |
|--|----------|-----------|
| 32-33 VICTORIA, 1869.—Continued.   |          |           |
| Verdicts, formal defects cured by. <i>See</i> Procedure.....                   | 29       | 78, 79    |
| Viaducts, Malicious injuries to. <i>See</i> Malicious injuries .....           | 22       | 37        |
| Vines, Malicious injuries to. <i>See</i> Malicious injuries.....               | 22       | 23        |
| 34 VICTORIA, 1871.   |          |           |
| Vaudreuil Railway Company, Act concerning the.....                             | 46       |           |
| 35 VICTORIA, 1872.   |          |           |
| Vessels. <i>See</i> Banks—Quarantine—Immigration.....                          | 31       |           |
| Violence, threats, molestations, Law amended.....                              |          |           |
| 36 VICTORIA, 1873.   |          |           |
| Victoria Bank of Canada, incorporated.....                                     | 75       |           |
| <b>W.</b>  |          |           |
| 31 VICTORIA, 1867-68.  |          |           |
| Words appointing, include power to remove .....                                | 1        | 7         |
| Words constituting a corporation, to vest certain powers in it.....            | 1        | 7         |
| Words empowering, to apply to successors .....                                 | 1        | 7         |
| Warehouse receipts, &c., Banks and others may advance upon.....                | 11       | 7 &c.     |
| Warehousing and warehousing ports. <i>See</i> Customs.....                     | 6        | 54 &c.    |
| “ “ “ <i>See</i> Inland Revenue.....   | 8        | 88 &c.    |
| Whiteaves, J. F., Act for the relief of .....                                  | 95       |           |
| Part, 2, 1868.   |          |           |
| Weights and Measures. Dept. of Inland Revenue to have control of.....          | 49       | 3         |
| 32-33 VICTORIA, 1869.  |          |           |
| Warrants. <i>See</i> Justices of the Peace .....                               | { 30     | 1 &c.     |
| — special provisions as to Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.....                  | { 31     | 6 &c.     |
| Warehouse keepers, Millers, &c., giving false receipts, punishment. <i>See</i> | 36       | 4         |
| Larceny .....  | 21       | 88        |
| Wharves, stealing from, punishment. <i>See</i> Larceny.....                    | 21       | 65        |
| Whipping, how administered when awarded. <i>See</i> Procedure.....             | 29       | 95        |
| Wills, stealing, forging. <i>See</i> Larceny. Forgery.....                     |          |           |
| Witnesses in criminal Cases. <i>See</i> Procedure.....                         | 29       | 58 &c.    |
| before Justices of the Peace. <i>See</i> Justices of the Peace.....            | { 30     | 25 &c.    |
|  | { 31     | 16 &c.    |
| Wives and children, neglecting to maintain. <i>See</i> Person offences against |          |           |
| the .....  | 20       | 25        |
| Works of art, injuries to. <i>See</i> Malicious injuries.....                  | 22       | 43        |
| Wrecks, plundering, &c., removing buoys. <i>See</i> Malicious injuries .....   | 22       | 54 &c.    |
| Wrecks, investigations, concerning. <i>See</i> Shipwrecks .....                | 38       |           |
| — obstructions by. <i>See</i> Trinity House .....                              | 42       |           |
| Writing, comparison of, in criminal cases .....                                | 29       | 67        |
| Written Instruments, stealing. <i>See</i> Larceny.....                         | 21       | 1, 15 &c. |
| 33 VICTORIA, 1870.   |          |           |
| Warehouse receipts.....  | 12       | 9         |

|  | Chapter. | Section.    |
|--|----------|-------------|
| 34 VICTORIA, 1871.   |          |             |
| Warehousing receipts. Advances by Banks upon.....                        | 5        | 46 &c.      |
| Weights and measures, metric and decimal systems legalized.....          | 24       | 2           |
| What tables of equivalents shall be used.....                            | 24       | 3           |
| Governor in Council may procure standards.....                           | 24       | 4           |
| Schedules of tables of equivalents.....                                  | 24       | sch. A.B.   |
| Western Bank incorporated.....   | 41       |             |
| 35 VICTORIA, 1872.   |          |             |
| Washington, Treaty of— <i>See</i> Treaty.                                |          |             |
| Wesleyan Methodist Church— <i>See</i> Missionary Society.                |          |             |
| Western Assurance Company, Acts amended.....                             | 99       |             |
| 36 VICTORIA, 1873.   |          |             |
| Ward, James K., authorised to place booms at Isle-du-Pads.....           | 125      |             |
| Warrior Mower Coompany, incorporated.....                                | 119      |             |
| Weights and Measures, Act respecting.....                                | 47       |             |
| Standards of weights and measures.....                                   | 47       | 7 &c.       |
| Inspectors.....  | 47       | 16 &c.      |
| Penalties.....   | 47       | 27 &c.      |
| Miscellaneous provisions.....  | 47       | 36 &c.      |
| Metric system.....   | 47       | 49          |
| Wheat and other Grain. <i>See</i> Inspection.                            |          |             |
| Witnesses, examination of, under oath, before Committees of either House | 1        |             |
| <i>And see</i> 31 V. c. 24.  |          |             |
| Wreck and Salvage, Act respecting.....                                   | 55       |             |
| Appointment of receivers of wreck.....                                   | 55       | 4           |
| Duties in relation to vessels wrecked or in distress.....                | 55       | 5 &c.       |
| Wreck.....   | 55       | 11 &c.      |
| Unclaimed wreck.....   | 55       | 15 &c.      |
| Marine store dealers.....  | 55       | 18          |
| Offences in respect of wreck.....  | 55       | 19 &c.      |
| Salvage.....   | 55       | 23, 24      |
| Procedure in salvage.....  | 55       | 25 &c.      |
| Fees of receivers of wreck.....  | 55       | 32          |
| Miscellaneous provisions.....  | 55       | 33          |
| Schedules to the Act.....  | 52       | s chs. 1, 2 |





# INDEX

TO

# IMPERIAL STATUTES

PASSED WITH EXPRESS REFERENCE TO

## CANADA,

EITHER EXCLUSIVELY OR CONJOINTLY WITH OTHER COLONIES,

AND APPEARING TO REMAIN WHOLLY OR PARTLY UNREPEALED DOWN TO THE  
END OF THE SESSION OF 1873.—36 & 37 VICTORIA.

---

## A.

ACTS. *See* LEGISLATURE.

ADMINISTRATOR. *See* OFFICIAL ADMINISTRATOR.

ADMIRALTY COURT. *See* VICE ADMIRALTY COURT.

ALIEN.

Power of Colonial Legislature as to naturalization of, 33-34 Vict. c. 14, s. 16.

Declaration of alienage by naturalized alien and by British subject born abroad or by birth  
a subject of a foreign state. 33-34 Vict. c. 14, sects. 3, 4,

Renunciation of naturalization by citizens of United States. 35-36 Vict. c. 39.

*See also* CANADA.

AMERICA.

Recovery of debts in. 5 Geo. 2, c. 7:—repealed in part by 37 Geo. 3, c. 119.

Colonies in, dependant on Great Britain, and subject to Acts of Parliament.

6 Geo. 3, c. 12.

Fishing on coasts of.

59 Geo. 3, c. 38.

Regulation of trade with Indians.

22-23 Vict. c. 26.

Suspension of laws contrary to treaty with United States, as to fishing on coasts of, trade,  
&c. 35-36 Vict. c. 45.

*See also* CANADA; COIN; POST OFFICE; TAXES.

ARMY RESERVE.

Enrolment of Chelsea and Greenwich out-pensioners resident in colony, as a local force.  
30-31 Vict. c. 110:—repealed in part by 33-34 Vict. c. 67, s. 21.

ATTORNEY.

Admission of colonial to practise in England.

20-21 . c. 39.

## B.

## BISHOP.

- Ordination of clergy by one, in diocese of another. 16-17 Vict. c. 49.  
 Consecration of British subjects or aliens to be bishops abroad. 5 Vict. c. 6.  
 Acting of colonial, in England and Ireland under commissions. 15-16 Vict. c. 52.

## BRITISH COLUMBIA.

- Criminal jurisdiction of Canadian Courts in.  
 1-2 Geo., 4 c. 66:—repealed in part by 12-13 Vict. c. 48, s. 1;  
 21-22 Vict. c. 99, s. 4; Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.  
 Boundaries of, Union of Vancouver's Island with, and government thereof. 29-30 Vict. c. 67.  
 Government of. 33-34 Vict. c. 66.  
*See also VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.*

## C.

## CANADA.

- Province of Quebec, government and laws of.  
 14 Geo. 3, c. 83:—repealed in part by Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.  
 Province of Quebec, Roman Catholics in.  
 14 Geo. 3, c. 83:—repealed in part by Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.  
 Province of Quebec, licences of public houses in, &c.  
 14 Geo. 3, c. 88:—repealed in part by Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.  
 Clergy, endowment of, and presentation of to parsonages, &c.  
 31 Geo. 3, c. 31:—repealed in part by Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.  
 Clergy, reserves of land allotted to. 6 Geo. 4, c. 59.  
 7-8 Geo. 4, c. 62.  
 3-4 Vict. c. 78.  
 16-17 Vict. c. 21.  
 Clergy reserves, (Canada Company). 6 Geo. 4, c. 75.  
 9 Geo. 4, c. 51.  
 Tenure of lands in. 14 Geo. 3, c. 83:—repealed in part by Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.  
 31 Geo. 3, c. 31:—repealed in part by Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872.  
 3 Geo. 4, c. 119:—repealed in part by 6 Geo. 4, c. 105; 3-4 Vict. c. 35, s. 49.  
 6 Geo. 4, c. 59.  
 1 Will. 4, c. 20.  
 Court of civil jurisdiction in. 1-2 Geo. 4, c. 66:—repealed in part by 12-13 Vict. c. 48, s. 1;  
 21-22 Vict. c. 99, s. 4; Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.  
 3-4 Vict. c. 35:—repealed in part by 10-11 Vict. c. 71;  
 11-12 Vict. c. 56, s. 1; 17-18 Vict. c. 118, ss. 5, 6.  
 Jurisdiction of Criminal Courts of, extended to offences committed in Indian territory, &c.  
 1-2 Geo. 4, c. 66:—repealed in part by 12-13 Vict. c. 48, s. 1;  
 21-22 Vict. c. 99, s. 4; Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.  
 22-23 Vict. c. 26.  
 Rights of trade with Indians (*See also AMERICA*).  
 1-2 Geo. 4, c. 66:—repealed in part by 12-13 Vict. c. 48, s. 1;  
 21-22 Vict. c. 99, s. 4; Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.  
 Trade in. 3 Geo. 4, c. 119:—repealed in part by 6 Geo. 4, c. 105; 3-4 Vict. c. 35, s. 49.  
 6 Geo. 4, c. 59.  
 Court of escheats in. 7 Geo. 4, c. 68.  
 Naturalization in. 11 Geo. 4 and 1 Will. 4, c. 53.  
 Legislature of. 3-4 Vict. c. 35:—repealed in part by 10-11 Vict. c. 71;  
 11-12 Vict. c. 56, s. 1; 17-18 Vict. c. 118, ss. 5, 6.  
 17-18 Vict. c. 118.

## CANADA.—Continued.

- Part of Labrador annexed to Lower Canada. 6 Geo. 4, c. 59, s. 9.
- Union of Upper and Lower Canada, and Legislature and Government of.  
3-4 Vict. c. 35:—repealed in part by 10-11 Vict. c. 71;  
11-12 Vict. c. 56, s. 1; 17-18 Vict. c. 118, ss. 5, 6.
- Guarantee of International Railway Loan. 5-6 Vict. c. 118.  
30-31 Vict. c. 16.
- Guarantee of loan for payment to Hudson's Bay Company for Rupert's Land. 32-33 Vict. c. 101.
- Guarantee of loan for Public Works. 36-37 Vict. c. 45.
- Boundaries of, with New Brunswick. 14-15 Vict. c. 63.  
20-21 Vict. c. 34.
- Quebec, Bishop of. 15-16 Vict. c. 53.
- Appointment of Speaker of Council. 22-23 Vict. c. 10.
- Union of, and Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Government of them, and admission of  
Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, British Columbia, and adjacent territories, &c.,  
into union with. 30-31 Vict. c. 3.
- Admission of Rupert's Land into Union with. 30-31 Vict. c. 3.  
31-32 Vict. c. 105.  
32-33 Vict. c. 101.
- Application of Merchant Shipping Acts to. 32-33 Vict. c. 11, s. 7.
- Power of Parliament of, to alter limits of, and to establish new Provinces, and to legis-  
late for territory not within any Province. 34-35 Vict. c. 28.

*See also* AMERICA; BRITISH COLUMBIA; HUDSON'S BAY; VANCOUVER'S ISLAND;

## CLERGY.

- Exercise of functions by when ordained in Colonies. 26-27 Vict. c. 121.
- Ordination of aliens for service abroad, without oath of allegiance. 24 Geo. 3, 2nd Sess. c. 35.
- Ordination of specially for Colonies. 59 Geo. 3 c. 60:—repealed in part by Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.
- Officiating or holding benefice in England or Ireland, when ordained for Colonies or by  
Colonial Bishop or otherwise than by English or Irish Bishop. 59 Geo. 3 c. 60:—repealed in part by Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.  
3-4 Vict. c. 33:—repealed in part by 27-28 Vict. c. 94, s. 3.
- Ordination of, by Colonial Bishop in diocese of another Colonial Bishop. 16-17 Vict. c. 49.

*See also* CANADA.

## COASTING TRADE.

- Regulation of by Colonial Legislature. 32-33 Vict. c. 11.

## COIN.

- Offences respecting, in Colonies. 16-17 Vict. c. 48.
- Foreign and Colonial coin. 33-34 Vict. c. 10, ss. 6, 11.

*See also* MINT.

CONVICT. *See* TRANSPORTATION.

## COPYRIGHT.

- Importations of foreign reprints of English books, music, dramas, magazines, &c. 5-6 Vict. c. 45.  
10-11 Vict. c. 95.

CORN. *See* TRADE.

## COURTS.

- Power to Crown to provide for Administration of Justice in new settlements. 23-24 Vict. c. 121.

## COURTS.—Continued.

- Power to Legislatures to establish, alter, &c., Courts of Judicature, and provide for Administration of Justice. 28-29 Vict. c. 63.
- Crown may confer on Colonial Courts same powers as it can confer on Courts out of Dominions. 29-30 Vict. c. 87.
- Appeals to Judicial Committee from Colonies. 7-8 Vict. c. 69.
- See also* HOMICIDE; SEA.

## CRIMINAL.

- Trial and punishment in England of Colonial Governor, public officer, &c., for oppression or other crime. 11 Will. 3 c. 12.
- Arrest of, escaping from United Kingdom to Colonies, and *vice versa*, expense of removal and evidence of crime. 6-7 Vict. c. 34.  
16-17 Vict. c. 118.
- Trial and execution of, for offences committed outside Dominion of Crown. 57 Geo. 3 c. 53.  
6-7 Vict. c. 94.  
28-29 Vict. c. 116.  
29-30 Vict. c. 87.
- See also* HOMICIDE; EXTRADITION.

## CUSTOMS.

- Power of Commissioners of, as to Customs, Trade and Navigation, vested in Governor. 18-19 Vict. c. 96.

## D.

DISSENTER. *See* RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.

## DOCKS.

- Loans by Admiralty for docks in Colonies. 28-29 Vict. c. 106.

## E.

## EVIDENCE.

- Laws for admission of unsworn, valid. 6-7 Vict. c. 22.
- Documents admissible in England or Ireland without proof of seal, so admissible in Colonies. 14-15 Vict. c. 99:—repealed in part by 32-33 Vict. c. 68, s. 1.
- Legislatures of Colonies may alter 54 Geo. 3 c. 15 and 5-6 Will. 4 c. 62, respecting proof of matters by affidavit, &c., in Colonies. 22-23 Vict. c. 12.
- Of proclamation, order, or regulations of Sovereign, Privy Council, Treasury, Admiralty, Secretary of State, Board of Trade, Poor Law Board. 31-32 Vict. c. 37.
- Foreign and Colonial Acts, judgments, &c. 14-15 Vict. c. 99:—repealed in part by 32-33 Vict. c. 68, s. 1.
- Reception as where witness cannot be found in United Kingdom, of deposition taken elsewhere before any Judge or Consular Officer. 17-18 Vict. c. 104:—repealed in part by 25-26 Vict. c. 63, s. 2; 30-31 Vict. c. 124, s. 3; 34-35 Vict. c. 110, s. 12; 35-36 Vict. c. 73, s. 8; and amended and repealed in part by 36-37 Vict. c. 85.

- Of Acts of Colonial Legislatures. 28-29 Vict. c. 63, s. 6.

*See also* CRIMINAL; LEGISLATURE.

EXPORTATION. *See* TRADE.



EXTRADITION.

Of persons accused of crime committed in Foreign States with which arrangements are made, or at sea.

33-34 Vict. c. 52:—amended by 36 37 Vict. cc. 60 and 88.

*See* CRIMINAL; EVIDENCE; SEAMAN.

F.

FISHERY. *See* AMERICA; NEWFOUNDLAND.

FOREIGN ENLISTMENT

Engaging in, (without licence) and enlisting others in warlike service of Foreign State, at war with a friendly State, and conveying (without licence) persons so engaging or enlisted.

33-34 Vict. c. 90.

Building, commissioning, equipping, despatching or increasing the equipment of ship (without licence) for warlike service of Foreign State at war with a friendly State, or fitting out (without licence) warlike expedition against a friendly State.

33-34 Vict. c. 90.

Procedure and Venue in case of offences, seizure, and forfeiture of offending ships, &c.

33-34 Vict. c. 90, s. 16, &c.

Power of Secretary of State or local authority to detain and search suspected ship.

33-34 Vict. c. 90, s. 23, &c.

FORGERY.

Of certificate, making Government proclamation, order or regulation, evidence in Great Britain or Colonies.

31-32 Vict. c. 37.

G.

GOVERNMENT. *See* COURTS; LEGISLATURE.

GOVERNOR.

Effect of demise of Crown on Governors of Colonies.

1 Will. 4, c. 4.

*See* CUSTOMS; PENSION; PUBLIC OFFICERS.

H.

HABEAS CORPUS.

Issue of to Colony having a Court of Justice, restrained.

25-26 Vict. c. 20.

HOMICIDE.

Power to Legislatures to provide for trial of, in Colony, where cause of death inflicted in, though death occurs out of, Colony.

23-24 Vict. c. 122.

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY.

Courts in territories of. 1-2 Geo. 4, c. 66:—repealed in part by 12-13 Vict. c. 48, s. 1; 21-22 Vict. c. 99, s. 4; and Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.

Surrender of rights of, over Rupert's Land, to Crown.

31-32 Vict. c. 105.

*See also* CANADA.

*See* 30-31 Vict. c. 3 (Union Act).

I.

IMPORTATION. *See* COPYRIGHT.

## J.

## JUDICIAL NOTICE.

To be taken of official seal of Foreign Minister in Extradition Cases.

33-34 Vict. c. 52:—amended by 36-37 Vict. co. 60 and 88.

JUSTICE. *See* COURTS.

## L.

LABRADOR. *See* CANADA; NEWFOUNDLAND.

LAW. *See* LEGISLATURE; MARRIAGE.

## LEGISLATURE.

Powers of, as to exercise of functions by clergy.

26-27 Vict. c. 121.

Acts of, when not void for inconsistency with Imperial Acts or instructions to Governor.

28-29 Vict. c. 63, ss. 2,—4.

Power of, to alter its constitution.

26-27 Vict. c. 84.

28-29 Vict. c. 63, s. 5.

Evidence of laws of.

28-29 Vict. c. 63, s. 6.

*See also* ALIEN; COASTING TRADE; COURTS; EVIDENCE; HOMICIDE; MARRIAGE; MEDICAL PRACTITIONER; NAVAL DEFENCE; POST OFFICE.

## LIGHTHOUSE.

Dues for Colonial. 18-19 Vict. c. 91:—repealed in part by 34-35 Vict. c. 110, s. 12; amended by 36-37 Vict. c. 85.

## M.

MAGDALEN ISLANDS. *See* PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

MANSLAUGHTER. *See* HOMICIDE.

## MARRIAGE.

Validity and effect of laws confirming.

28-29 Vict. c. 64.

*See also* NEWFOUNDLAND.

## MEDICAL PRACTITIONER.

Right of, to practise in Colonies, when registered in United Kingdom.

21-22 Vict. c. 90:—repealed in part by 22 Vict. c. 21, ss. 2, 3; and amended by 36-37 Vict. c. 55.

Legislature may provide for registry of

31-32 Vict. c. 29.

## MERCHANT SHIPPING.

Application of Acts respecting Seamen, &c., to Ships, &c., in Colonies, and alteration of Acts respecting, by Colonies.

17-18 Vict. c. 104:—repealed in part by 25-26 Vict. c. 63, s. 2; 30-31 Vict. c. 124, s. 3; 34-35 Vict. c. 110, s. 12;

35-36 Vict. c. 73, s. 8; and amended and repealed in part by 36-37 Vict. c. 85.

Certificates to masters, mates, or engineers.

32-33 Vict. c. 11.

Passenger traffic:—

Number of passengers to be carried in certain cases.

16-17 Vict. c. 84.

Application to Colonies of British Acts respecting.

18-19 Vict. c. 119:—repealed in part by 26-27 Vict. c. 51, ss. 3,—5, 12; 35-36 Vict. c. 73, s. 5.

Rights of passengers, &c.

26-27 Vict. c. 51.

*See also* COASTING TRADE.

**MINT.**

Establishment of branch and coinage at.

33-34 Vict. c. 10, ss. 6, 11, &c.

*See also* COIN.

**MONEY.** *See* COIN.

**MORAVIANS.**

Exemption of, from military service in America.

22 Geo. 2, c. 30:—repealed in part by Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1867

**MURDER.** *See* HOMICIDE.

**N.**

**NATURALIZATION.** *See* ALIEN; CANADA.

**NAVAL DEFENCE.**

Providing by Legislatures for raising vessels and men and volunteers for, and acceptance of services by Admiralty.

28-29 Vict. c. 14.

**NAVIGATION.** *See* CUSTOMS.

**NEW BRUNSWICK.** *See* CANADA.

**NEWFOUNDLAND.**

Courts of Justice in.

5 Geo. 4 c. 67:—repealed in part by 6 Geo. 4 c. 59, s. 9;  
and Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.  
2-3 Will. 4 c. 78.

Annexation of Labrador to.

49 Geo. 3 c. 27:—repealed in part by  
Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1872 (No. 2.)

Fishing on coasts of, and convention with United States.

59 Geo. 3 c. 38.

Legal procedure in.

5 Geo. 4 c. 67:—repealed in part by 6 Geo. 4 c. 59, s.  
9; and in part by Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.  
2-3 Will. 4 c. 78.

Marriages in.

5 Geo. 4 c. 68:—repealed in part by Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.  
2-3 Will. 4 c. 78.

Payment of Governor, Judges, Attorney General, and Colonial Secretary of.

2-3 Will. 4 c. 78.

Assembly in.

5-6 Vict. c. 120:—determined in part by 10-11 Vict. c. 44.

Rebuilding of St. John's.

12-13 Vict. c. 21.

Extension to, of articles of treaty with United States as to fishing, &c.

35-36 Vict. c. 45, s. 2.

**NOVA SCOTIA.** *See* CANADA.

**O.**

**OFFICES.** *See* PUBLIC OFFICES.

**OFFICIAL ADMINISTRATOR.**

Interposition of, in case of officers and soldiers dying on service, restrained.

26-27 Vict. c. 57.

**P.**

**PARLIAMENT.** *See* AMERICA; TAXES.

**PASSENGERS.** *See* MERCHANT SHIPPING.

## PATENT.

Letters Patent, when to take effect in Colonies. 26-27 Vict. c. 76.

Appointment, powers, &c., of Commissioners for, regulations as to deposit of specifications, and applications for, issue and effect of, and registry of, and publication in United Kingdom, Channel Islands, Isle of Man, and Colonies, and registry of, and publication, and indexes of specifications.

15-16 Vict. c. 83.—repealed in part by 16-17 Vict. c. 5, s. 1; and 16-17 Vict. c. 115, s. 1.

PENAL SERVITUDE. *See* TRANSPORTATION.

## PENSION.

To Colonial Governors.

28-29 Vict. c. 113.

35-36 Vict. c. 29.

## POST OFFICE.

Offences respecting, in America and West Indies.

7 Geo. 3, c. 50:—repealed in part by 7 Will. 4 and 1 Vict. c. 32.

Postages in British Colonies in North America.

4-5 Will. 4, c. 7.

Fixing rates of postage in Colonies by Postmaster-General, and evidence of postage due and extension of Post Office Acts to Colonies.

7-8 Vict. c. 49

Establishment of, by Colonial Legislature.

12-13 Vict. c. 66.

Postage on letters of army, navy and marines.

23-24 Vict. c. 65.

Postage of colonial and foreign newspapers and packets.

33-34 Vict. c. 79:—repealed in part by 34-35 Vict. c. 30, s. 4.

## PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Union of Magdalen Islands with.

3-4 Vict. c. 35:—repealed in part by 10-11 Vict. c. 71; 11-12 Vict. c. 56, s. 1; and 17-18 Vict. c. 118, ss. 5, 6.

## PRINTER.

Printing proclamation, order or regulation purporting to be printed by Government printer.

31-32 Vict. c. 37.

PRISON. *See* TRANSPORTATION.PROBATE. *See* OFFICIAL ADMINISTRATOR.

## PUBLIC OFFICES.

Regulation of grants of under Crown, and personal performance of duties, and leave of absence and removal from.

22 Geo. 3, c. 75:—repealed in part by Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.

54 Geo. 3, c. 61:—repealed in part by Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.

## R.

## RELIGIOUS WORSHIP.

Registry, and locking doors of places of, and disturbance of.

3-4 Will. 4, c. 73:—repealed in part by 35-36 Vict. c. 44, s. 36.

RUPERT'S LAND. *See* CANADA; HUDSON'S BAY.

## S.

## SEA.

Trial and punishment of offences committed at.

12-13 Vict. c. 96:—repealed in part by 23-24 Vict. c. 88, s. 1.

## SEAMAN.

Apprehension, &c., of, or of apprentice deserting from any foreign ship, by arrangement with foreign powers.

15-16 Vict. c. 26.



**SHIP. See MERCHANT SHIPPING.**

Application to foreign, in British jurisdiction, of regulations as to collision, salvage, measurement of tonnage, &c. 25-26 Vict. c. 63, ss. 57-64.

**SLAVERY.**

Importation of slaves into Colonies forbidden.

5 Geo. 4 c. 113:—repealed in part by 11 Geo. 4 and 1 Will. 4 c. 55, s. 1; Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861; 26-27 Vict. c. 24, s. 24; 36-37 Vict. c. 88 Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.  
16-17 Vict. c. 107:—repealed in part by 17-18 Vict. c. 5, s. 1; 17-18 Vict. c. 29, s. 6; 17-18 Vict. c. 122, ss. 16, 19; 18-19 Vict. c. 96, s. 44; 20-21 Vict. c. 62, ss. 5, 17; 23-24 Vict. c. 110, s. 2; 25-26 Vict. c. 63, s. 2; 30-31 Vict. c. 82, s. 27; 32-33 Vict. c. 11, s. 5; 34-35 Vict. c. 103, s. 18; and amended and repealed in part by 36-37 Vict. c. 85.

Abolition of, in Colonies.

3-4 Will. 4 c. 73:—repealed in part by 35-36 Vict. c. 44, s. 36.  
6-7 Vict. c. 98:—repealed in part by 36-37 Vict. c. 88.

Slave trade Act extended to all British subjects in and out of dominions of Crown.

6-7 Vict. c. 98:—repealed in part by 36-37 Vict. c. 88.

**T.****TAXES.**

None to be imposed by Parliament on Colonies in America and West Indies, except for regulation of commerce—and application of produce of such taxes.

18 Geo. 3 c. 12:—repealed in part by Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1871.

**TRADE.**

Exportation of corn from British possessions out of Europe.

5-6 Vict. c. 14:—repealed in part by 9-10 Vict. c. 22, s. 5; 12-13 Vict. c. 29, s. 1; and 27-28 Vict. c. 87, s. 1.

Regulations as to exportation and importation, and trade in certain Colonies.

16-17 Vict. c. 107:—repealed in part by 17-18 Vict. c. 5, s. 1; 17-18 Vict. c. 29, s. 6; 17-18 Vict. c. 122, ss. 16, 19; 18-19 Vict. c. 96, s. 44; 20-21 Vict. c. 62, ss. 5, 17; 23-24 Vict. c. 110 s. 2; 25-26 Vict. c. 63, s. 2; 30-31 Vict. c. 82, s. 27; 32-33 Vict. c. 11, s. 5; 34-35 Vict. c. 103, s. 18; and amended and repealed in part by 36-37 Vict. c. 85.  
18-19 Vict. c. 96:—repealed in part by 20-21 Vict. c. 62, s. 18; 28-29 Vict. c. 104, s. 33; 30-31 Vict. c. 82, s. 27; and 34-35 Vict. c. 103, s. 18.  
20-21 Vict. c. 62:—repealed in part by 28-29 Vict. c. 104, s. 33.

See also COASTING TRADE: CUSTOMS.

**TRANSPORTATION.**

Of criminals from one Colony to another, for purpose of punishment.

32-33 Vict. c. 10.

To Colonies, and removal of prisoners from one Colony to another.

5 Geo. 4 c. 84:—repealed in part by 4-5 Will. 4 c. 67, s. 1.  
9-10 Vict. c. 26, ss. 1, 2;  
22 Vict. c. 25, s. 1; Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.  
6 Geo. 4 c. 69:—repealed in part by 32-33 Vict. c. 10, s. 3.  
11 Geo. 4 and 1 Will. 4 c. 39:—repealed in part by 22 Vict. c. 25, s. 1; and Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.  
4-5 Will. 4 c. 67.  
5-6 Vict. c. 61:—repealed in part by 13-14 Vict. c. 59, s. 8.  
13-14 Vict. c. 39.  
20-21 Vict. c. 3.

Government of, and offences in prisons for convicts in Colonies.

22 Vict. c. 25.

TRIAL. *See* CRIMINAL; HOMICIDE; SEA.

## U.

UNITED STATES. *See* AMERICA; NEWFOUNDLAND.

## V.

VANCOUVER'S ISLAND.

Criminal jurisdiction of Canadian Courts in.

1-2 Geo. 4, c. 66:—repealed in part by 12-13 Vict. c. 48, s. 1;  
and Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1873.

Administration of justice in.

12-13 Vict. c. 48.

*See also* BRITISH COLUMBIA.

VENUE. *See* HOMICIDE.

VICE ADMIRALTY COURT.

Jurisdiction and regulation of, and appeal from, out of United Kingdom.

24-25 Vict. c. 10.

26-27 Vict. c. 24.

30-31 Vict. c. 45.

Appointment of judge, and deputy judge of, out of United Kingdom, and by Admiralty.

26-27 Vict. c. 24.

30-31 Vict. c. 45.

Establishment of, where there is a Legislature.

30-31 Vict. c. 45.

Appeals from, to Judicial Committee of Privy Council.

3-4 Will. 4, c. 41:—repealed in part by 6-7 Vict. c. 38, s. 6;

14-15 Vict. c. 83, s. 16; Stat. Law Rev. Act, 1861.

6-7 Vict. c. 38:—repealed in part by 26-27 Vict. c. 24, s. 24.

## W.

WITNESS.

Compelling attendance and examination of, for purposes of suit in any other part of dominions of Crown.

22 Vict. c. 20.

Powers to Colonial Legislatures to alter Imperial provisions as to voluntary and extra-judicial oaths, &c.

22-23 Vict. c. 12.















